# Linwood Road, Market Rasen Archaeological Excavations and Watching Brief AGR: IF 111885 <br> Site Code: MRL 99 <br> LCNCC Acc No.: 96.99 <br> Planning Application: 96/P/0397 

Report for
Hugh Bourn Developments (Wragby)
by
Ian Rowlandson

LAS Report No. 851
July 2005

## Contents

List of Figures ..... ii
List of Plates ..... iii
Summary ..... 1
Introduction ..... 1
Site Location and Description ..... 1
Planning Background ..... 1
Archaeological Background ..... 2
Aims and Objectives ..... 2
Method ..... 3
Results ..... 4
Natural Geology ..... 4
Area 1 ..... 5
Area 1a ..... 5
Area 1b ..... 6
Area 2 ..... 9
The Watching Brief ..... 15
Discussion ..... 15
Conclusion ..... 20
Acknowledgements ..... 20
References ..... 21
Contents of the Site Archive ..... 22
Appendix 1Appendix 2 Roman Pottery Report - M.J. DarlingAppendix 3 Environmental Archaeology Assessment- D.J. Rackham
The FiguresThe Plates
ConservationServices
03 AUG 2005

Figures
Fig. 1 Location of the Market Rasen Linwood Road site (C based on the 1956 Ordnance Survey 1:25,000 map Sheet TF 19. © Crown copyright, reproduced at reduced scale with the permission of the Controller of HMSO. LAS Licence No. AL 100002165).

Fig. 2 Plan showing areas of Geophysical investigation and areas of subsequent archaeological investigation (after Johnson 1998).

Fig. 3 Location of kiln sites in northern Lincolnshire and southern Yorkshire (after Swan 1984).
Fig. 4 Area 1a, plan of all features.
Fig. 5 Area 1a, sections Phases 3-5.
Fig. 6 Area 1b, plan of all features.
Fig. 7 Area 1b, plan of Phases 1-2.
Fig. 8 Area 1b, sections Phases 1-2.
Fig. 9 Area 1b, plan of Phases 3-4.
Fig. 10 Area 1b, plan of Phase 5.
Fig. 11 Area 1b, sections Phases 3-5.
Fig. 12 Area 2, plan of all features.
Fig. 13 Area 2, plan of Phases 1-2.
Fig. 14 Area 2, sections Phases 1-2.
Fig. 15 Area 2, plans and sections of the hearths.
Fig. 16 Area 2, plan of Phases 3-4.
Fig. 17 Area 2, sections Phases 3-5.
Fig. 18 Area 2, plans and sections of the kiln.
Fig. 19 Area 2, plan of Phases 5-7.

## Plates

PI. 1 General view of Area 1a, looking north-west. Scales 2m.
PI. 2 Working shot of Area 1a, looking west. Scales 2 m .
PI. 3 Area 1a showing area of natural aeolian sand, cut by pits in the foreground, looking west. Scales 2 m .

PI. 4 Area 1b, eastern half, looking south. Scales 2 m .
PI. 5 Area 1b, eastern half looking north. Scales $2 m$.
PI. 6 Area 1 b , western half looking north. Scales 2 m .
PI. 7 Quarry pit 1001, looking west. Horizontal scale 2m, vertical scale 1m.
PI. 8 Quarry pit 1025, looking east. Horizontal scale 1m, vertical scale 1m.
PI. 9 Machine excavation of Trench 1 Area 1a, looking north-east.
PI. 10 Western end of Trench 1 Area 1a, showing edge of quarry pits, looking north.
PI. 11 Gullies 1296 and 1298, looking east. Horizontal scale 0.5 m , vertical scale 0.3 m .
PI. 12 Gully 1107, looking north-east. Horizontal scale 0.3 m , vertical scale 0.1 m .
PI. 13 Ditch 1068, looking south. Horizontal scale 1 m , vertical scale 0.5 m .
PI. 14 Ditches 1054 and 1055, looking east. Horizontal scale 0.5 m , vertical scales 0.2 m .
PI. 15 Pit 1276, looking south-east. Horizontal scale 2 m , veritical scale 0.5 m .
PI. 16 Ditch 1088, looking east. Horizontal scale 2 m , vertical scale 1 m .
PI. 17 Ditch 1088, looking north. Horizontal scale 2m, vertical scale 1 m .
PI. 18 Ditch 1094, looking north. Horizontal scale 1m, vertical scale 0.5m.
PI. 19 Ditch 1147, looking north. Horizontal scale 2m, vertical scale 1 m .
PI. 20 Well 1031, looking west. Scales $2 \mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{~m}$ and 0.5 m .
PI. 21 Well 1031, looking east. Horizontal scale 2 m , vertical scale 0.5 m .
PI. 22 Area 2, west half, looking south- west. Scales 2 m .
PI. 23 Area 2, east half, looking east. Scales 2 m .
PI. 24 Ditches 2239 and 2274, looking north- west. Horizontal scale 1m, vertical scale 0.5 m .
PI. 25 Ditch 2223 and plough furrow 2221, looking east. Horizontal scale 2 m , vertical scale 1 m .
PI. 26 Ditches 2218, 2219 and 2220, looking south- west. Horizontal scale 2 m , vertical scale 1 m .
PI. 27 Ditch 2269, looking south. Horizontal scale 1m, vertical scale 0.5 m .
PI. 28 Pit 2329, ditches 2239/2292 and 2288, looking east. Horizontal scale 1 m , vertical scale 0.5 m .
PI. 29 Truncated ditch 2407, looking north-west. Scale 0.5m.

PI. 30 Pit 2344, looking north-west. Horizontal scale 0.5 m , vertical scale 0.1 m .
PI. 31 South western end of Area 2, looking east. Scales 2m. Features 2397 and 2446 highlighted.
PI. 32 Post hole 2384, looking east. Horizontal scale 0.2 m , vertical scale 0.1 m .
PI. 33 Hearth 2277, looking south-west. Horizontal scales 0.5 m and 0.3 m , vertical scale 0.1 m .
PI. 34 Hearth 2277 showing detail of clay lining, looking north-east. Horizontal scale 0.5 m , vertical scale 0.2 m .

PI. 35 Hearth 2127, looking south-east. Horizontal scale 0.3m, vertical scale 0.1m.
PI. 36 The kiln prior to excavation, looking south. Scales 2 m and 1 m .
PI. 37 The kiln showing furrow 2003, with land drains removed and rake out pits half-sectioned, looking north- west.

PI. 38 Detail of rake out pits, looking west. Horizontal scale 2 m , vertical scale 0.5 m .
PI. 39 Kiln with rake out pits fully excavated, looking south- east. Scales 2 m .
PI. 40 Kiln oven (partially excavated), looking north. Horizontal scale 0.5 m .
PI. 41 Kiln during excavation showing 2433, looking north- east. Scale 1m.
PI. 42 Entrance to kiln flue showing capping stone, looking north-west. Vertical scale 0.5 m .
PI. 43 Kiln oven chamber (mid excavation), looking north-east.
Pl. 44 Detail of kiln section, looking south-west. Horizontal scale 0.5 m .
PI. 45 Longitudinal section through the kiln structure, looking west. Horizontal scale 2 m , vertical scale 0.2 m .

Linwood Road, Market Rasen<br>Archaeological Excavations and Watching Brief<br>NGR: TF 111885<br>Site Code: MRL 99<br>LCNCC Acc No.: 96.99<br>Planning Application: 96/P/0397


#### Abstract

Summary Excavation was undertaken at Linwood Road, Market Rasen in advance of housing development. Two areas were selected for investigation after archaeological evaluation and geophysical survey of the whole development site. Large areas of Roman quarry pits were uncovered in the western part of the site as well as clay processing/ settling pits. A single kiln was found, associated with pits and ditches, containing pottery production waste. In addition two hearths which were used for agricultural processing and possibly drying pots were also found. The site is of considerable importance being one of the most extensively excavated pottery production sites in Lincolnshire and extends the date range for this important pottery industry centre into the $4^{\text {th }}$ century $A D$.


## Introduction

Lindsey Archaeological Services was commissioned by Hugh Bourn Developments (Wragby) Ltd to undertake an archaeological excavation at Linwood Road, Market Rasen, Lincolnshire. The excavation was carried out according to the specific requirements of the brief prepared by PreConstruct Archaeology (Lincoln) and amended by a letter dated March 1999, and the general requirements set out in the Lincolnshire Archaeological Handbook (Lincolnshire County Council Archaeology Section, 1998). Work commenced in May 1999 and was completed in July 1999 under the site direction of Mark Williams.

## Site Location and Description (Figs 1 and 2)

The development site, approximately 6.7 ha in extent, is located immediately south-east of the modern settlement. It is irregular in plan and bounded to the west by Linwood Road and to the north and east by field and/or property boundaries.

Within the development site two areas were selected for archaeological investigation which covered 0.36 ha in the western half of the development. This comprised Area 1 adjacent to the western boundary of the site ( $2315 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ in extent) and Area 2 which extended east along the proposed access road $\left(600 \mathrm{~m}^{2}\right)$. At the time of the excavation it was largely under stubble and weeds.

## Planning Background

The land falls within an area allocated for residential development in the West Lindsey Local Plan and an outline planning application to develop the land for housing was submitted (96/P/0397). Permission for development was granted subject to a requirement set out in a Section 106 agreement (Town and Country Planning Act 1990) to carry out archaeological excavations and a watching brief which are.

## Archaeological Background

An extensive and important Roman pottery industry has been identified to the SE of the modern town of Market Rasen and in the adjoining parish of Linwood. Market Rasen is the centre of one of a number of Roman pottery industries known from the Lincolnshire and South Yorkshire area (Fig. 3). There have been several investigations in the Linwood Rd area of the town over the past 40 years. Previous work by teachers and pupils from the De Aston School uncovered evidence for pottery production in the area (Darling forthcoming). Geophysical survey in 1998 on the west side of Linwood Road, northwest of the development site identified several Roman pottery kilns, one of which was revealed during excavation (evaluation Trench 3 ), and various ditches, containing $2^{\text {nd }}$ century pottery (evaluation trenches 1, 2 and 4) which has resulted in this area being set aside for preservation. In the area to the north on the site of the proposed police and fire station evaluation Trenches 5 and 6 were excavated close to the Linwood Road street frontage. A Roman pottery kiln was found in Trench 6, with pits and ditches containing Roman pottery. Ditches and gullies were present in Trench 5 (Field \& Williams 1998). Subsequent excavations on the site of the police and fire station investigated the kiln found in Trench 6 and the ditch systems and found a large area of clay extraction pits (Rowlandson forthcoming). Excavations to north of this investigation have produced further kilns and evidence for structures (Will Mumford pers. comm.).

## Aims and Objectives

The importance of kiln sites is nationally acknowledged, and highlighted in the Priorities submission to English Heritage by the Society for Roman Studies (1985, Section 4.5.1.1), and the Research Frameworks for the Study of Roman Pottery, submitted to English Heritage by the study group for Roman Pottery (Willis 1997, 4,4).

There have been few excavations of Roman pottery kilns in Lincolnshire in recent years and little is understood of the associated structures that might be present such as drying sheds, storage areas etc. It was anticipated that the site would provide a valuable opportunity to investigate kiln production in this part of Lincolnshire

The distribution of pottery in Lincolnshire is poorly understood and it was hoped that the material from the excavation would contribute towards an assessment of the regional distribution of pottery. The longevity of the production from the $2^{\text {nd }}$ century to the $4^{\text {th }}$ might indicate changes in distribution patterns over time, essential for an understanding of the developing market structure.

The potential for iron production was also noted and evidence of metalworking was anticipated which will lead to a more complete understanding of the whole industrial base for the site. It is important to consider the date and extent of any smelting activity and to investigate the size and type of furnace used.

The specific site objectives set out in the mitigation strategy (Palmer- Brown 1999) prior to commencement of the excavations were as follows

- To identify and excavate all (or a selection if numerous) pottery kilns located within the excavation areas in order to gain a better understanding of the kiln construction and technical processes
- To investigate related kiln structures and processing areas (e.g. quarry pits, potters' workshops, drying sheds etc)
- To assess the range of products produced at Market Rasen and consider their role in a regional context compared to other production sites
- To establish whether Parisian wares were being manufactured on the site
- To establish the date range of vessels and to consider the longevity of the pottery industry in the Market Rasen area
- To identify and excavate any other evidence for industrial activity on the site such as ironworking, including evidence for smelting and smithing, and to consider the relationship between these industries
- To determine whether there was domestic occupation on the site
- To record any other archaeological features of significance


## Method

Overburden was mechanically removed using a 1.6 m wide toothless dyking bucket. The areas were hand-cleaned to reveal features in plan. Carefully selected cross-sections through the features were excavated to enable sufficient information about form, development date and stratigraphic relationships to be recorded.

A full written (single context) and photographic record was made of the site, including site plans at a scale of 1:50, and section drawings at 1:20. In addition, further plans and sections were made of individual features, or groups of features, as appropriate. A full photographic record was made during the progress of the excavation to cover each feature together with general site shots. LAS operates a standard context recording system, developed by its staff over the past 20 years based on MOLAS and CAS models.

Sampling strategy varied depending upon the nature of the feature ranging from machining excavation of the quarry pits to $100 \%$ hand excavation of the kiln. This was taken in consultation with the curatorial archaeologist.

Many of the features were securely dated, primarily by pottery, but in some cases had been severely disturbed by modern drainage pipes.

Numerous cross-sections were dug through many of the features and have therefore have been recorded with more than one cut number. Cut numbers are referred to by the full list of cuts upon first
mention (eg. 2114/2143) and subsequently only by the numerically lowest cut number (eg. 2114). Please refer to Appendix 1 for full context details.

## Results

The results are presented in phases to facilitate an understanding of the archaeology of the excavation as a whole. As the phases have an overlap and some features have only stratigraphic dating, and features such as post holes produced no finds, elements of spatial distribution have been used to help to interpret the site, together with spot dating of the pottery. Sub-phases have been attributed to features in different areas, as the two areas were not physically linked and the sub-phases have been proposed on the basis of stratigraphic evidence. The sub-phases cannot be assumed to be the same from area to area. All feature plans of the investigated features (Figs $4,6 \& 12$ ) are supplemented with phase plans (Figs 7, 9, 10, 13, 16, 19).

The broad phases are as follows-
Phase 1 Mid $2^{\text {nd }}$ century AD and earlier
Phase $22^{\text {nd }}-3^{\text {rd }}$ centuries $A D$
Phase 3 Late $3^{\text {rd }}$ century AD
Phase $43^{\text {rd }}-4^{\text {th }}$ centuries AD
Phase $54^{\text {th }}$ century AD
Phase 6 Medieval field systems
Phase 7 Post-medieval and modern features

## Natural Geology

The site lies in the Lincolnshire 'clay vale' which lies between the limestone to the west and the Lincolnshire Chalk Wolds to the east (Kent 1980, 4). The drift geology of the site is characterised by aeolian sands, which were recorded as layers 1421 and 2078/2177, overlying Kimmeridge clay (1422). The deepest excavation in Area 2, at the base of pit 2306 encountered no clay (at a depth of 29.54 m OD). Nor was any clay encountered in Area 1 b during the excavation of well 1031 at a depth of 28.28 m OD. In Area 1a clay was encountered at the western edge of the excavation area at a depth of 30.06 m OD. This suggests that the clay deposits are closer to the surface to the west of the site and there is a greater build up of aeolian sands to the east and the south.

The topsoil (2000) was a mid grey brown sand silt and had an average depth of 0.3-0.35m. The 'subsoil' (2001) was variously recorded as light grey brown or light orange brown due to the confusion between the subsoil and areas of surviving Roman soil or subsoil layers (eg 1026, 1266, 1267 and 2453) which were mostly removed prior to archaeological excavation. The subsoil was probably a product of medieval and post medieval ploughing. Surviving areas of buried Roman soils may be remnants of ploughed down spoil heaps from clay extraction or from dumped kiln waste.

A number of ceramic land drains were encountered across the excavations which contributed to the
truncation of Roman features including the kiln in Area 2. These were not investigated except where they cut though the kiln and its associated rake out pit.


#### Abstract

AREA 1 (Fig. 2) Area 1 comprised a large square trench $40 \times 40 \mathrm{~m}$ (Area 1a) with an extension eastward (Area 1b) measuring $40 \times 15 \mathrm{~m}$. Area 1a (Fig. 4) produced evidence for clay extraction represented by a series of intercutting pits. It is impossible to determine if any of the quarry pits in this area represent quarrying in the mid $2^{\text {nd }}$ century due to the truncation from the later pits and the limited investigation of the pits (Pls 1-3). The eastern area (Area 1b) (Figs 6, 7, 9 \& 10; Pls 4-6,) contained earlier remains ranging from Phases 1-4.


#### Abstract

AREA 1a PHASE $43^{\text {rd }}$ - $4^{\text {th }}$ centuries (Fig. 4) Previous evaluation in Area 1a comprised a number of small trenches and a larger machine-excavated trench (Albone 1998). All investigations produced predominantly $3^{\text {rd }}$ to $4^{\text {th }}$ century pottery (Darling 1998 and Appendix 2). The pits were large and their precise extent difficult to define. An attempt was made to plan the differing fills but it was deemed to be unproductive to sample the large area of inter-cutting pits in the same manner as the area to the east which had distinct discernable features. Fig. 4 shows only those features which were investigated and had their edges defined in plan and the exposed area of natural sand at the eastern edge showing the furthest extent of the quarrying (1421).


Clay extraction pit 1001 was hand excavated and produced pottery of $3^{\text {rd }}-4^{\text {th }}$ century date. It had an irregular base and was cut into the natural clay (PI. 7). It also cut into other quarry pits which were not investigated. Clay extraction pit 1025 contained a number of fills (1036-1048) which produced a variety of ceramic dates ranging from the $2^{\text {nd }}-4^{\text {th }}$ century. The mixed dates of the pottery suggest intermittent filling of the pit with the rubbish lying around the area. The upper fill also contained postRoman pottery which suggests that the pit continued to fill slowly after the end of the Roman period. It may be the same feature as pit 1125 but this relationship was not demonstrated (Fig 5.3 \& 5.4; PI. 8).

Machine Trench 1 (Fig 5.1; PIs 9 \& 10) cut through two large clay extraction pits 1125 and 1123. Pit 1125 was 7.1 m wide and a maximum depth of 1.80 m . It had a mixed fill of silt sand and redeposited sand and clay (1124) and no finds. Assuming that the pit was roughly circular and using an average pit depth it is calculated that an estimated $76 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$ of clay would have been extracted from the pit. Pit 1123 was 19.5 m wide and contained similar fills to pit 1125 with an organic rich basal fill (1119). There were no finds. Using the same calculations as for pit $\mathbf{1 1 2 5}$ the volume of clay extracted from the pit would have been approximately $190 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$.

Machine Trench 2 cut through two possible plough furrows (see Phase 6) and two possible shallow ditches 1129 and 1130 which produced $3^{\text {rd }}$ century pottery and a clay extraction pit 1133 which was much smaller than the pits investigated in Machine Trench 1 but with similar fill. (Fig 5.2).

The clay extraction activity appears to be most intensive at the north end of Area 1a. Large pits 1123 and 1125 may have been left open and re-quarried over a number of seasons before they were filled in by a mixture of washed in fills and dumping. The infilling of the pits may have happened gradually after pottery production in the area ceased. The excavation of the quarry pits in this area was probably due to the shallow depth at which the natural clay out crops. Extraction in this area would have been much more efficient due to the shallow depth of natural sand present in the area.

## PHASE $54^{\text {th }}$ century (Fig. 4)

The clay extraction pits in Area 1a were probably open and partially backfilled during the $4^{\text {th }}$ century.

## AREA 1b (Fig. 6; Pls 4-6)

PHASE $12^{\text {nd }}$ century and earlier (Fig. 7)
There was a considerable amount of root disturbance which pre-dated the earliest archaeological features on the site. Although it is not possible to demonstrate that the area was cleared immediately prior to activity on the site in the $2^{\text {nd }}$ century, the development of an industry dependent upon large quantities of fuel might explain the clearance. One area of root disturbance (1289) was sandwiched between pits 1414 and 1287 which suggests that some trees/bushes survived into the second century. Pit (1236) overlay one area of rooting disturbance (1390) but was also truncated by later rooting (1234) (Fig. 7). One tree throw 1159 contained $3^{\text {rd }}-4^{\text {th }}$ century pottery (Fig. 16) and whilst not conclusive it remains possible that Area 1 b continued to be sparsely wooded throughout the Roman period.

Three phases of mid-2 ${ }^{\text {nd }}$ century or earlier date have been identified in Area 1 b (Fig. 7). The earliest phase comprised a cluster of four pits (Phase 1.0) which were cut by securely dated mid-second century contexts or produced pottery of a second-century date. Most of them were not excavated and were recorded only in plan (1412, 1414, 1416 and 1419). Pit 1365 was partially investigated but was not excavated to its base. Their function is not clear as so few were investigated.

Cutting this group of earlier pits were three parallel ditches 1158/1284/1296 (Fig 8.1; PI. 11) and 1410 (which was not investigated) aligned northwest-southeast and northeast-southwest (Phase 1.1). They were truncated to the west by later pits. A shallow ditch (1298), on the same alignment as 1326 and south-west of 1158, was also excavated and appeared to be truncated (PI. 11). At right angles to these ditches was 1326 which ran north-eastwards beyond the northern limits of the excavation. It produced no finds but was cut by pit 1324 and an area of tree roots. Another possible shallow gully 0.15 m in depth (1344) may be a continuation of 1326 but less than 1 m in length survived, due to truncation by later pits. Parallel to ditch 1326 was another northeast-southwest ditch (1107) (PI. 12) forming the end of a rectangular enclosure, at least 23 m wide and a minimum of 23 m long, with a possible entrance in the top corner, but this area was heavily disturbed by later features and there may have been no entrance. Parallel and adjacent to 1107 was an irregular feature, interpreted as the remains of rooting (1057), which may have been part of a hedgerow flanking 1107 on its south side.

Overlying ditch 1107 a north-south aligned boundary ditch 1068 (Fig. 8.3; PI. 13) with associated eastwest ditch was established (Phase 1.2). The east-west ditches 1054/1055/1056 (Fig. $8.4 \& 8.5$; Pl. 14), which produced mid-- $2^{\text {nd }}$ century material, had been recut on several occasions and merged to form a single ditch which was a continuation of ditch 1229 on the same alignment. Ditch 1068 was recut as ditch 1420 in the late $3^{\text {rd- }}-4^{\text {th }}$ century (see Fig. 9), whose fill (1069) was similar to the fills of Phase 4 gully 1153.

## PHASE $22^{\text {nd }}-3^{\text {rd }}$ centuries (Fig. 7)

Activity in Area 1b was characterised by a number of pits, fence lines and boundary ditches. The pits can be broken down into two categories. The first comprises large clay extraction pits with a diameter in excess of 10 m , with ill-defined edges and fills, which were excavated deeper than the natural clay (1265, 1355, 1368, 1378, 1382, 1386 and 1399). They were grouped near the western edge of Area 1 b , where the underlying clay was close to the surface, making the excavation of clay viable from this point westwards into Area 1a. They share many similar characteristics with the pits investigated in Area 1a (Phase 4). Many were planned but not investigated or recorded, and have been grouped on the plan according to dimensions of excavated examples and phased on the basis of the statigraphic relationships shown on the plan.

The second group was a series of smaller pits (1236, 1276 (PI. 15), 1324, 1337, 1348, 1354, 1361, 1373, 1391, 1392, 1398 and two unnumbered features shown on Fig. 7) were predominantly located in areas where the upper parts of the pits cut the natural sand or the backfill of a clay extraction pit and did not penetrate the natural clay. This may indicate the need for the pits to be free-draining or alternatively their distribution may be biased by truncation caused by later quarry pits. They contained water-washed fills and patches of re-deposited clay. Pits 1391 and 1392 contained basal fills of redeposited natural clay and sand which would support the suggestion that the pits were used for clay processing.

As many of the pits were not excavated some may belong to later phases. Their accurate dating is hindered by the small investigation sample and some of the pottery deposited in the pits may have been dumped from surface scatters or re-deposited from other earlier pits. However, many of the early pits may still have been in use later in the $3^{\text {rd }}$ century.

Two possible fence lines, 4 m apart, were recognised and attributed to Phase 2.1. The postholes were heavily truncated but were not believed to form a building but two north- south aligned fences. Postholes 1018, 1067, 1072, 1090, 1091, 1111, 11511389 and 1390 formed the most visible north south alignment, with 1388 offset to the west of the main line. Postholes 1105 and 1092 lay west of ditch 1068 and may have been part of a second north-south line. All these postholes were sandwiched between the earlier ditch 1068 and ditch 1188 to the east and may have formed the boundary
previously marked by ditch 1068. Very few postholes were noted over the rest of Area 1 b but 1018, 1105 and 1151 may have been part of an east west alignment.

A slot excavated along the northern side of Area 1 b revealed a boundary ditch, orientated roughly north south, which had been recut on numerous occasions and continued in use to the late Roman period and possibly beyond. Two distinct phases of ditch were assigned to Phase 2.

Phase 2.1 comprised two ditches (1117 and 1114) aligned northwest-southeast and an associated northeast-southwest ditch (1096) which, together, may have formed the north-west angle of an enclosure (Fig. 11.1 \& 11.2; Pls 16-19). The relationship between 1117 and 1114 could not be proven but one was probably a recut of the other.

Overlying Phase 2.1 a second group of ditches 1177, 1181, 1184, 1186 and 1188 (listed earliest to latest) represent a series of re-cuts along a north-south alignment (Phase 2.2). The first ditch 1177 was the most easterly and each successive re-cut was established slightly to the west of its predecessor (Fig. 11.1). This ditch 'migration' suggests that the spoil from the excavation of the ditches was banked to the east of each new ditch and subsequently partially filling it before being recut further west. These ditches were probably established as a replacement to the ditch 1068, to the west. Layer 1026 may represent the remnants of the bank established to the west of the ditches.

A third group on the eastern limits of the excavation consisted of two north- south aligned ditches ( 1080 followed by 1078) which overlay the Phase 2.1 ditches but had no direct relationship with the recut ditches to the west and could be broadly contemporary. They may represent a re-establishment of the main boundary or may have formed a track or drove way with the other Phase 2.2 ditches.

## PHASE 3 Late $3^{\text {rd }}$ century (Fig. 9)

Phase 3 consisted of northeast-southwest ditch 1082 and a wide northwest- southeast aligned ditch (1142) which were cut on a similar alignment to Phase 2.1.

Towards the west end of Area 1 and running beyond the northern limits of the trench were limited remains of layers which overlay the Phase 2 pit 1265. Layer 1266 was a very dark grey silty clay 0.20 m deep and lay beneath the subsoil. It overlay a light grey silt clay (1267). Layer 1266 produced late $3^{\text {rd }}$ century pottery and much of it had been removed during the initial machining of the area. These layers may represent a later Roman ground surface which was truncated by natural processes and subsequent medieval ploughing (Fig. 8.6).

## PHASE $43^{\text {rd }}-4^{\text {th }}$ centuries (Fig. 9)

By the $3^{\text {rd }}-4^{\text {th }}$ centuries a new system of gullies was established which cut through many of the Phase 2 pits. Also of this date were two wells, a number of discrete pits and a zone of clay extraction pits at the west end of the trench which continued into Area 1a.

One ENE- WSW aligned gully (1150/1155/1300/1345) a number of NNW- SSE aligned gullies (1190/1194, 1193/1242/1252/1256/1323 and 1200/1225) which had three small postholes at its northern most terminus (1219, 1222 and 1223) were recorded. These gullies were aligned off ditch 1420 (see Phase 1.2 above) and truncated a number of Phase 2 pits. Gully 1150 was subsequently cut by a large area of clay extraction pits which was ill-defined and not investigated, but probably connected to the pits discussed in Area 1a above.

A number of discrete pits (1160, 1287, 1288/1310 and 1358) and two areas of root disturbance (1168 and 1289) also belong to Phase 4. Pit 1358 also overlay gully 1150. This suggests that Area 1b was possibly drained and used as plots or fields after the Phase 2 activity but the field system subsequently went out of use when quarrying and clay processing recommenced.

To the east of Area 1b was a well (1031). It appeared to cut an earlier feature 1423 (not recorded at the time) which was probably also a well (Fig. 10; Pls 4, 5, 20 \& 21). Finds retrieved from well 1031 were small and abraded but were of $3^{\text {rd }}$ century date. The feature was shown to be stratigraphically above ditch 1147 (Phase 5) when planned but the photographs show that the well cut a number of small ditches (Phase 2.2) and not one broad ditch. The wells can be phased to the $3^{\text {rd }}-4^{\text {th }}$ century. Well 1031 contained a number of silty fills (1032, 1033, 1059 and 1060) and well preserved timbers (1034 and 1035). The longest timber was 0.90 m long and had a roughly triangular cross section (1034). Other timbers (1033) were more degraded. They were probably the remnants of a timber lining which appeared to have decomposed and collapsed.

## PHASE $54^{\text {th }}$ century (Fig. 10)

The boundary ditches which had been cut in Phases 2.1 \& 3 were re-established by northwestsoutheast ditch 1094 which was cut by northeast- southwest aligned ditch 1084. Ditch 1084 was subsequently cut by ditch 1086 and re-cut 1088. These Phase 5 ditches represent the final re-cutting of the Phase $2.1 \& 3$ boundary which was probably evident until the late $4^{\text {th }}$ century (Fig. 11.1 \& 11.2; Pls 16-19).

The latest recorded north-south ditch 1147 (Figs 10 and $11.1 \& 11.2$, Pls 16-19) was probably open at this time and may have remained visible in the landscape into the medieval period and beyond (see Discussion below).

## AREA 2 (Fig. 12 and PIs 22 and 23)

Area 2 followed that part of the access road which crossed the northern limits of the geophysical survey where a dense area of archaeological features had been identified. Most of this area is now located in a public open space and remain undisturbed. It was c .94 m long and 5 m wide. The whole area was criss-crossed by numerous ditches on different alignments, most of which had not been
recognised by the geophysics. In addition there was a single pottery kiln (which lay beyond the geophysical survey area) and various pits and postholes.

## PHASE $12^{\text {nd }}$ century and earlier (Fig. 13)

The earliest datable features in Area 2 were a large field boundary and subsequent smaller boundary ditches. The truncation of these features by later ditches removed many of the relationships between them. Three areas of rooting disturbance were identified, two at the east end of the trench and one in the centre of the area (2341) but were not further recorded. Although the features cannot all be securely dated to Phase 1 their stratigraphic relationship beneath 2223 would suggest that they belong to the earliest phase of the site.

One ditch, two curving gullies (2274/2449, 2073 and 2155) and a shallow oval pit (2350, Fig. 14.1 \& 14.2). produced no dating evidence but were cut by other mid $2^{\text {nd }}$ century features (Phase 1.1). Gully 2073 and ditch 2274 (PI. 24) probably represent a precursor to the main ditch system belonging to Phase 1.2.

These fragments of ditches were sealed by a system of north-south and east-west aligned ditches possibly forming small plots (Phase 1.2). The main ditch, 2223 (Fig. 14.3; PI. 25), ran approximately west-east, curving to the south (2080) at its east end. Ditch 2080 may replace the smaller, earlier gully 2073. Aligned off ditch 2223 were a number of north-south ditches. Ditch 2223 formed a field or plot with north south ditch 2220 (PI.27). The plot had an east west width of c. 35 m ( 5 m wider than the Phase $1.12073 / 2448$ gullies). Ditch 2220 was replaced by a re cut (2219, Fig. 14.4, PI. 26) and another north south ditch (2269, Fig. 14.2; PI, 27) was cut forming a field 25 m in width probably re using ditch 2223.

One curving gully (2185) and two ditches (2311 and 2406) made up Phase 1.3. Gully 2185 could not be placed stratigraphically into this phase but produced early to mid $2^{\text {nd }}$ century pottery. Despite the ceramic date 2185 might best be linked with Phase 2 feature 2033 and may have formed one curving gully. Ditches 2406 (Fig. 14.5) and 2311, aligned NNW- SSE, may also be associated with Phase 1.3. Unlike Phase 1.2 no east-west ditches could firmly be associated with 2311 and 2406. The stratigraphic relationship between 2311 and 2223 could not be established due to truncation by pit 2306. It is possible that 2311 and 2406 represent a phase of ditches which predates Phases 1.1 and 1.2.

## PHASE $22^{\text {nd }}-3^{\text {rd }}$ centuries (Fig. 13)

In this phase of activity three discrete zones were identified in Area 2. At the east end of the trench were remnants of two small curving gullies (2033 \& 2082) and a ditch (2047). Gully 2033 possibly represents a continuation of $\mathbf{2 1 8 5}$ (Phase 1.3) or $\mathbf{2 0 8 2}$ but truncation by furrow 2035 removed any relationships.

Two pits (2306 and 2329) lay west of these three gullies, towards the centre of Area 2. Both contained large groups of pottery which may have been dumped from a nearby kiln, beyond the limits of the trench. Pit 2306 was approximately 5 m in diameter and was excavated to a depth of 1 m but not bottomed due to rising water levels (Fig. 17.3). It was filled with a series of pale silt sand fills with darker upper fills (Appendix 1). It is possible that the feature may represent a well or clay processing pit due to its depth. No timbers as found in well 1031 in Area 1 b survived but they may have decomposed. The pit did not reach the natural clay so it would appear that it was not a clay extraction pit. Pit 2329 (PI. 28) was not fully excavated but was oval in plan ( 1.38 m in length) and was excavated to a depth of 0.5 m . The upper fill (2295) was a dark grey silt sand and contained a large quantity of pottery and overlay a paler lower fill (2330). Both pits appear to have filled by natural slumping (probably helped by the instability of the sand) and then have had darker fills dumped in them probably to level them out.

Only one Phase 2 ditch was evident in the centre of Area 2. Ditch 2407 (Fig. 14.5; PI. 29) to the west of the two pits was heavily truncated and crossed the full width of the trench, roughly from north-west to south-east curving to the south. It produced pottery ranging from $1^{\text {st }}-2^{\text {nd }}$ centuries and was cut by the later rake-out pits from the kiln. Its fills were predominantly pale and sandy, containing no charcoal, suggesting that they had formed prior to the commencement of industrial processes in the area.

At the west end of Area 2 was a cluster of pits and postholes (2384, 2101, 2387, 2344 (PI. 30) and 2384/2451) and two hearths 2127 and 2277, contained within the south-east angle of two gullies 2397 (visible in the background of PI. 31) and 2446 (Fig. 14, PI. 31).

Shallow scoop 2115 may represent a truncated post hole or drip gully and produced $2^{\text {nd }}$ century pottery. Features 2387 and 2384 (PI. 32) contained have clay stone and tile packing which would have helped to support a post.

Gully 2058 (Fig. 14.6) lay parallel to, and 5.25 m north of, gully 2446. It did not meet gully 2397 and may represent an internal division within a larger enclosure. Gully (2446) was planned but not investigated. These gullies are on a similar alignment to the ditches recognised in Phase 1.2 and may represent an area of the field system which remained in use into the late $2^{\text {nd }}$ and early $3^{\text {rd }}$ century. Alternatively they may have been shallow beam slots or drip gullies around a structure surrounding the two hearths which would have had dimensions in excess of 7 m east-west and 9 m north-south. The post holes may represent internal post holes belonging to this structure or have been a wind break or fence associated with the hearths.

Hearth 2277 (Fig. 15; Pls 33 \& 34) consisted of two channels one aligned northeast- southwest (2128) and one aligned northwest- southeast (2099) cut into the natural sand to a depth of approximately 0.35 m forming an 'L' shape. A number of phases of use and repair were evident. Its earliest fill was a
series of charcoal-rich layers (2360, 2377, 2381, 2382 and 2383) which were followed by a possible clay lining of the hearth (2378 and 2379). Above the remnants of the first lining a further charcoal rich fill was deposited (2380) before another layer of clay probably forming a second lining (2359). Sealing 2359 were further charcoal rich deposits (2359, 2129, 2278, 2358, 2284, 2285, 2283, 2282, 2281 and 2374). Associated pottery was $2^{\text {nd }}-3^{\text {rd }}$ century in date.

The smaller of the two hearths 2127 (Fig. 15; PI. 35) was an elongated oval with an undulating base 1.4 m long, 0.47 m wide and a maximum depth of 0.20 m . The hearth was beneath layer 2127 and appeared truncated. The fills were charcoal rich with occasional ash and heated sand and clay which suggest burning in situ (2138, 2139, 2278, 2279 and 2280). Hearth 2127 was dated on the basis of its proximity to Hearth 2277 but contained no finds itself.

Overlying the two hearths and gully 2397 was an irregular spread, 2079/2121, approximately 0.12 m deep, it was originally believed to be the base of a furrow but was cut by a Phase 5 Roman feature (2401, Figs 12, $13 \& 19 ;$ PI. 31) and was interpreted as later trample or the remnants of an internal surface.

## PHASE 3 Later $3^{\text {rd }}$ century (Fig. 16)

Features assigned to the later $3^{\text {rd }}$ century comprised a series of parallel ditches aligned north-south towards the centre of Area 2 and a kiln with rake-out pit. The earliest of the ditches was 2065 to the west of the kiln, which contained pottery from the middle of the $3^{\text {rd }}$ century (Phase 3.1). East of the kiln was ditch 2339 which contained no finds but whose dimensions and fills were so similar to 2065 it has been assumed to be contemporary and both have been assigned to Phase 3.1. Their relationship to the kiln is unclear. The pottery from 2065 is slightly earlier in date than that from the kiln but may not have been deposited at a significantly earlier time. If contemporary they might represent an attempt to drain the area around the kiln; if earlier they might represent boundary ditches or plots.

Near the kiln two ditches have been attributed to Phase 3.2. Ditch terminus 2086 may represent a cut and a re-cut along the same line or a double-bottomed feature. Ditch 2218 was cut along a similar alignment as 2219 and 2220 (Phase 1.2) may represent the reinstatement of an old plot boundary or an enclosure around the kiln fortuitously on the same alignment. Ditch 2239/2292 east of 2218 contained a large quantity of pottery, which was possibly re-deposited from pit 2329, through which it was cut (PI. 28).

At the east end of Area 2 ditches 2091, 2117 and 2193 formed a plot on similar alignment to Phase 1.1 and 1.2 ditches and would suggest a re-establishment of the boundary.

Two post holes 2044 and 2093 can be placed in the phase. They both contained an upper fill of olive coloured clay (2045/2094) and a basal mid grey brown silt sand fill (2046/2093). The post holes may have been part of a more extensive structure or a fence line but the area was heavily disturbed by
subsequent ditches and a furrow and insufficient evidence survives. To the west of the kiln a shallow pit (2189) was also dated to Phase 3.

## The Kiln (Fig. 18)

The kiln and flue were constructed in a large oval pit cut (2334, Pls 22, 23, 36). When the kiln was uncovered during machining an area of mid brown sandy silt approximately $0.10-0.15 \mathrm{~m}$ in depth (2453) was left around the structure and rake out pits which was believed to be subsoil. Although the accumulation of subsoil around the kiln structure is a possibility the edges of the rake out pits are evident above this layer and must post-date its deposition (Pls 36 \& 37). The layer must be the remnants of a Roman soil or subsoil as it is cut by the rake out pits. Other Roman features also cut through it (eg. 2218, Fig. 14.4; PI. 26).

Two clear phases of oven construction and four distinct rake-out pit cuts were identified (Pls 37,38 \& 39). Two land drains (2162 same number used for both; Pls 36, 37 \& 40) cut through the kiln destroying much of the oven but enough of the upper fills survived to suggest that its final load was removed prior to abandonment (PI. 40).

At the base of the construction cut for the kiln was a thin band of dark brown silt sand (2433) (PI. 41) which probably represents trampling of material from 2453 into the pit during the construction of the kiln. The flue was constructed with limestone blocks (2349) which were subsequently heated to a pinkorange. The flue interior was clay-lined (2428) and packed on the outside with lumps of clay (2427) for support. Neater rectangular blocks (2436) closer to the kiln oven were also heat-affected. The flue was capped with large pieces of limestone (2430) spanning the two walls (PI. 42).

The oven lay to the north of the flue and had two distinct phases of construction, the latter either a repair or alteration to the internal structure of the kiln. The first kiln structure (2004) was formed in the same way as the flue but with rectangular fired blocks of clay (2425) which may have been reused from another kiln. (The flue construction was probably of more durable materials as it was intended to survive several firings, whereas the oven required reconstruction after each firing.) There was a ledge (2437) around the back of the oven and a pedestal constructed from clay and rectangular fired-clay blocks (2432). The off-centre position of this pedestal suggests that it was originally one of a pair. The missing pedestal was either removed during the construction of the second oven (2448) or more likely it was destroyed when the land drain was laid.

The length of the second phase oven (2448) was much shorter than the first (PI. 43). It was created by filling in the gap between the pedestal and the back wall (2297) and the top of the pedestal was relined with clay (2431) (PI. 44 \& 45). The lining also covered the earlier ledge 2437 to produce a shelf at the back of the kiln (2435). The oven was probably re-floored at the same time (2336) over the top of a charcoal rich layer (2337) from a previous firing.

The rake out pits (PI. 38) were rich in charcoal but the kiln appears to have been predominantly fuelled with small brushwood and heather (Appendix 3). Due to the truncation of the kiln and rake out pits and presumably the flue being cleaned following each firing it is impossible to link the earlier rake out pits with a kiln oven 2448 or 2004. It is certain that the final rake out pit 2405 must post date the construction of the second kiln chamber 2448 as fill 2201 in the flue appears to be of a similar composition to the fills of the pit which represents the final firing which was never swept out from the flue. The other rake out pits may relate to the primary phase (2004) but it is more likely that the pits relate to rake out from the final phase as cut 2348 appears to have been packed with $\mathbf{2 3 0 0}$ to prevent the level of the rake out pit from dropping below the rough floor of the kiln (2336). It is possible that only pit 2347 may relate to an early firing.

After the final firing fills 2200, 2192 and 2191 represent the backfilling and collapse of the kiln with fragments of the kiln superstructure and waste pottery (PI. 40).

## PHASE $43^{\text {rd }}-4^{\text {th }}$ centuries (Fig. 16)

Few features in Area two could be dated to Phase 4. To the east of the area the ditch system belonging to Phase 3.2 (2091, 2117 and 2193) was re-cut and extended a further 2.5 m to the west by ditch 2243. Two gullies (2050 and 2057) west of the kiln and ditch 2086 were also assigned to Phase 4.

## PHASE $54^{\text {th }}$ century (Fig. 19)

A system of ditches with a $4^{\text {th }}$ century date were attributed to phase 5.1 which formed a number of plots. A number of ditches aligned NNW-SSE were evident (2150 and re-cut 2151, 2006, 2007 and the truncated 2071). A heavily truncated ESE- WNW ditch composed of 2136, 2393 and 2401 ran west from ditch 2071. The plots had an east- west width of approximately 10 m between 2007 and 2071 and 2071 and 2006. A larger possible field of 45 m wide was defined by 2006 and 2150 and re-cut 2151. These ditches may relate to the linear features which were recorded by the geophysical survey (Johnson 1998, see Discussion below). A small post hole (2026) was also dated to Phase 5 and a small pit (2352), which was could not be phased, may also have belonged to this phase.

A number of small gullies across the site produced pottery dated to the $4^{\text {th }}$ and very late $4^{\text {th }}$ century (Phase 5.2). One curvilinear gully 2097/2113/2140/2290/2438 cut another small gully 2114/2143. Truncated curving ditch 2041 overlay Phase 5.1 ditch 2006. Four other gullies also produced material which dated to the $4^{\text {th }}$ century (2158, 2233/2235/2237, 2264 and 2313).

## PHASE 6 The medieval period (Fig. 19)

Evidence for medieval ridge and furrow ploughing, aligned roughly east- west was recorded in Area 1a section (1135 \& 1137, Fig. 5.2) but was not recorded in plan. Furrows were previously recognised in evaluation Trench 1 running ENE- WSW (Albone 1998). No furrows were found during the investigation of Area 1 b. Evidence for tree throws cutting into the backfilled clay extraction pits, which
were not investigated, suggests the presence of trees of the area which were evident on the site prior to commencement of the archaeological investigations.

A number of furrows were encountered during the excavation of Area 2 (2029/2035 2122/2160/2168/2183/2221, 2003/2355, 2062 and 2069; Fig. 19). As might be expected on a site close to the medieval parish boundary little medieval material was retrieved from them, the majority of finds being Roman, including some very late $4^{\text {th }}$ century pottery, due to their truncation of the underlying Roman features. The furrows were subsequently cut by later land drains (Phase 7).

## The Watching Brief

The watching brief carried out on houses north of Area 2 did not reveal any further significant archaeological remains, apart from the continuation of a number of ditches into the house plots. There was no sign of industrial activity of any sort.

## Discussion

Pottery production sites generally produce distinctive features which include clay extraction pits, settling tanks for clay purification, wells, kiln structures, 'potters workshops' and occasionally potters wheels (Orton, Tyers and Vince 1993, 113-131) together with large quantities of 'wasters' (misfired pots). At Market Rasen clay extraction was concentrated to the west of the site, close to Linwood Road in Area 1. Possible settling tanks were found in both Areas 1 and 2 , together with a well in Area 1 and a kiln in Area 2. Waster pots were found across the site. No features relating to potters wheels were recognised, but they are seldom found. Structures are occasionally found in proximity to kilns such as the workshop at Stibbington, near Peterborough (Wacher 1998, 224) and at East Winch, Norfolk (O'Brien 2003). However, there was scant evidence for any structural remains at Linwood Road. The repeated excavation of ditches, which were presumably land divisions and for drainage, together with the truncation caused by medieval ploughing, may have removed evidence for structures (see below). Recent work undertaken by Pre-Construct Archaeology to the north of the site has produced good evidence for structures in proximity to two kilns (Will Mumford pers. comm.).

Medieval ploughing which truncated, or entirely removed, many features, together with the narrow corridor width of Area $2(5 \mathrm{~m})$ hindered a clear understanding of the changing plot boundaries and field systems as there were insufficient east-west aligned ditches to enable a reconstruction of their pattern. The continued reinstatement of ditches along the alignment of the initial Phase 1.1 (see Phases 1.2, 3.2 and 4) alignment suggests that the boundaries mark a plot of land which was in use from the $2^{\text {nd }}$ to $4^{\text {th }}$ century and were redefined when the boundary silted up. The main field system (Area 2 Phase 1.2) comprised a number of rectangular plots while the curving gullies evident in Phases 1.1 and 1.3 suggest smaller boundary or drainage ditches. Their full lengths and alignment could not be confirmed because of truncation which meant interpretation can only be tentative. However, the features in Phase 1.3 appear to represent a change in the land boundaries from those laid out in Phase 1.2. The
absence of charcoal and the predominantly pale fills in the earlier Roman ditches in Area 2 indicate that they were not close to industrial activity.

It may have initially been a plot boundary or paddock but may have subsequently been used for pottery production or crop processing as the Phase 4 ditch is rich in charcoal. Phase 2 ditch 2407 probably represents another larger plot or field which may have been contemporary with the Phase 1.2 ditch system surviving into Phase 2. It is possible that the gap between the two ditches represents the line of a track, orientated roughly north- south, which was defined by 2406 and 2219 and subsequently by the edge of 2407 and 2219. In Phase 3.1 a narrow track was formed by 2239 or 2339 and 2218. By Phase 5.1 the ditch systems appear to define a large grid of fields but there are also a number of gullies including 2097 which may represent a boundary around a kiln to the north of the area.

The hearths in Area 2 produced charred grain which suggests that they were used for the drying of corn prior to threshing (Appendix 3). A hearth of a similar shape to 2277 was found at Winterton Roman Villa inside an aisled building (B) along with a number of other hearths (Stead 1976, 32-33, fig. 18G). The truncation of the area around hearth 2277 by furrows and later ditches hinders interpretation but it remains possible that the surrounding postholes may represent a similar aisled structure which surrounded the hearths.

The kiln in Area 2 did not contain an in situ load of pottery and the land drains which cut through the oven has hindered interpretation of the internal layout of the kiln oven. The first phase of the kiln (2004) fits roughly with Swan's 'Linwood type' (Swan 1984, 122-1224). The surviving internal support from the first phase of the kiln which was not removed by the land drain appears to be similar to the 'Linwood' arrangement of twin rectangular clay pedestals. The flue appears to have been reused whilst the chamber was subsequently reconstructed. Further work on the kiln furniture retrieved from the kiln will help to confirm the internal arrangement of the kiln. The late $3^{\text {rd }}$ century date of the kiln fits with the other known 'Linwood type' kilns. Unfortunately, no comparison can be made with other Market Rasen kilns (Darling forthcoming). Kiln 2 at Barnetby Top (North Lincolnshire) is similar in form and of a similar date (Samuels 1979, 12-13). The Barnetby Top kiln was dug into the clay, so it did not require a lining, but its flue had stone capstones and walls of clay and chalk blocks. The Barnetby Top kiln 2 also had a shelf at the back of the kiln similar to the modified second phase of the Market Rasen kiln (2448) (Samuels 1979, Fig. 4).

The use of heather for fuel and the lack of large pieces of fuel from the kiln suggest that it may have been used for other processes such as grain drying. This is perhaps supported by the presence of charred grains in the oven of the kiln. Alternatively, the absence of large wood fragments from any of the samples might be due to lack of availability rather than a different usage. The lack of large wood fuel from other Roman kiln sites is unusual. Were heathland fuels used because there was no local woodland source of timber in the area during the late $3^{\text {rd }}$ century. A reckless over exploitation of a fuel source in the Roman period has been deemed unlikely (Millett 1990, 168). We know from the author

Columella that the Romans coppiced woodland (Res rustica IV. Xxxiii.4) which provided fuel for other industries such as the vast Roman iron production from the Weald which would have required 23, 000 acres of coppice woodland to support its production (Rackham 1986, 74-5). Woodland management is well documented for the medieval and post-medieval periods and shows that woods were seldom destroyed due to their great financial worth, and were heavily regulated and conserved (Rackham 1986). In Area 1b the presence of large root boles which were cut by later Roman features suggests the presence of woodland prior to the excavation of the clay pits. When did the clearance take place? Was it during the woodland clearances of the Neolithic and Bronze Ages or in response to requirements of the Roman pottery industry in the $2^{\text {nd }}$ or $3^{\text {rd }}$ centuries $A D$. It has been suggested by Dark and Dark that a decrease in woodland around a pottery production site should be expected but apart from the Oxfordshire Ware production sites at Sidlings Copse and near Headington Wich Villa few pollen sequences are available to support this theory (Dark \& Dark 1997, 129).

Although destructive exploitation of woodland would appear to be counter-intuitive it should not be dismissed out of hand, as 'destruction' of the resource may be due to the nature of land tenure in the area. Hadrianic inscriptions from North Africa provide evidence of bringing unproductive imperial waste land under cultivation (Kehoe 1988). This theory is difficult to prove in a British context with an absence of epigraphic data (Taylor 2000, 647-648) but a less contentious explanation for the deforestation might be the need to convert the area to food production for the probable Roman settlement in the vicinity. Further environmental work to test this theory is required.

Metal working is often associated with Roman pottery production sites. Iron smelting and smithing slags were collected from the 1965-68 investigations (Darling forthcoming) and environmental samples taken from Area 2 (Appendix 2) have produced small quantities of hammerscale which would suggest metal working in the area. Although no excavated features were associated with metal working the magnetometer survey identified a number of ferrous concentrations to the south (Johnson 1998).

A number of pits in Areas 1 b and 2 which contained $2^{\text {nd }}-3^{\text {rd }}$ century pottery had not been excavated deep enough to extract the natural clay. There is a possibility that these pits were excavated for the natural sand to use as temper for the pottery but pieces of iron pan may also have been collected for metal working. One other possibility is that these pits represent clay processing or settling pits. The location of pits 2306 and 2329 in what can be suggested to be a 'production zone' would support the theory that they were used for clay processing.

Water is vital at all stages in pottery manufacture form the preparation of the raw clay through to the throwing of the pots. The well in Area 1 b lay close to a low-lying waterlogged part of the site. The surviving wooden structure was probably used to secure the sides as the aeolian sands which hold the water are unstable in wet conditions.

The importance of zoning areas of land usage appears evident in Area 1, a strong linear demarcation of the area of clay extraction pits had been repeatedly re-cut to enforce a boundary between the area where raw materials were being extracted and areas of production, and possibly agriculture during the $2^{\text {nd }}$ century and industrial processing and production in the $3^{\text {rd }}$ century. The dating of these features is dependent upon one deeper trench cut along the northern limit of Area 1b. The features contained pottery ranging in date from the $2^{\text {nd }}-4$ th centuries but the sample retrieved from the features was small.

The geophysical survey of Area 1a (Johnson 1998, Fig 8, Area 1) picked out strong disturbances and linear features. One of the linear features can be shown to be a land drain (Fig. 4). It is possible that the other linear readings represent land drains which were removed during topsoil stripping. Geophysical Area 2 (Johnson 1998, Fig 8) was located to the south and east of excavation Area 2 shows a number of ditches, burnt features and ferrous concentrations. The ditches appear to be mostly north- south and east- west aligned, one of which was augered and was believed to be a kiln (Johnson 1997, 8 \& Fig 8, NGR 510988 388470)). A number of different ditch systems appear to be evident. The area of the gradiometer plot which was subsequently investigated by excavation (southwest corner of Area 2) would appear to show Phase 5.1 feature 2401. None of the associated northsouth ditches from the excavation area were recognised. A number of other similarly aligned ditches (ENE- WNW/ NNW-SSE) would appear to form fields with an east- west width of c .22 m were detected by the survey. The detection of evidence for the earlier field systems was probably hindered by the rich dark fills from the later features and possible buried soils. If that is the case only the latest features may have been detected.

Interpreting the evidence from Area 2 in zones it is possible to suggest that the central and south western part of the trench contained early field systems with subsequent development of industrial processing areas. At the east end of the trench an area of small gullies and pits, and a lack of large Roman ditches may indicate a different land usage. This is supported by the geophysical survey which produced fewer highly magnetic readings further to the east. As the strongest responses proved to have been caused by clay extraction in Area 1 clay conditions are not ideal for geophysical survey unless there is highly magnetic material such as fired clay present. The low density of magnetometer readings in the eastern areas investigated (Fig. 2, Johnson 1998) and the lack of features in the evaluation trenches (Albone 1998) is somewhat at variance with the mass of intercutting ditches actually found during the excavations. This may be due to the similarity of the ditch fills to the surrounding undisturbed ground.

Evaluation of the site in 1998 highlighted a concentration of finds to the west of the development site (in the areas investigated by this project). The pick up survey conducted found a quantity of Roman pottery towards the centre of the site which was predominantly of a $3-4^{\text {th }}$ century date (Palmer- Brown 1998) but heavy vegetation prevented investigation of the full area. Recent excavations in the field to the north of excavation Area 2 and immediately to the west of the existing 1960's housing
development have produced further considerable evidence for pottery production (Will Mumford pers. comm.) which would suggest activity on the land between the two sites.

It is possible that the ponds highlighted by magnetometer survey to the south east of the excavations may represent another area of clay extraction (Johnson 1998). The evaluation highlighted the presence of Romano-British dump deposits (Albone 1998, 12). Evidence from the upper fills of feature 1025 suggest that many of the pits may have survived as hollows for a long time after the Roman period. The majority of the waste which was produced was backfilled into the large area of clay extraction pits or into clay processing pits such as 2329 but mounds of material may also have accumulated which survived incorporation into the medieval subsoil and plough furrows .

It is now apparent that the Market Rasen industry was active from the $2^{\text {nd }}-4^{\text {th }}$ century. The full extent of its production area cannot yet be defined with certainty but it is clear that there was activity on both sides of Linwood Road (Darling forthcoming, Rowlandson forthcoming). It is not uncommon for an area of Roman pottery production to be larger than its associated settlement (eg. Water Newton, Wild 1974, Dark \& Dark 1997). The evidence uncovered so far which is demonstrated by the two large areas of clay extraction known from Area 1 and at the Old Cattle Market site (Rowlandson forthcoming) suggests that a sizable quantity of material was extracted during the period in which the kilns were active and that a considerable quantity of pottery was produced. The Market Rasen industry should also be seen as part of a group of production sites in the area including Linwood and Buslingthorpe.

It is likely that the Market Rasen grey wares were intended for local consumption with a limited area of dispersal. It is presumed that there must have been a settlement area in the vicinity to provide a market for the produce and labour for the pottery production, in common with the pattern for other known grey ware production sites in the Lincolnshire area (Darling pers. comm.). Further Roman settlement may have been present on the site to the east of the two excavation areas which produced weaker results in the geophysical survey but substantial settlement remains have yet to be found.

The distribution of Market Rasen kiln products is currently not known due to the similarity of the Market Rasen fabrics to other local grey ware production sites. The Market Rasen Kiln fabrics are macroscopically similar to the product of other local pottery industries in the Lincolnshire 'clay vale' and the Trent Valley (it is difficult to define the distribution of the grey ware vessels without detailed chemical and thin section analysis (Vince 2002 a, Vince 2002 b)). With an increased knowledge of the production sites in the Market Rasen area it may be possible to recognise its products primarily on distinctive aspects of 'form and finish' (Darling 1989, 98-99).

Work on the distribution of Parisian wares which was produced at Market Rasen, Linwood (c. 2 km south) and other sites in the vicinity has been published by Elsdon (1982). The decorated Parisian ware from Market Rasen was traded further than the grey ware products, reaching urban centres such as Lincoln. It has been found on sites across Lincolnshire and Yorkshire.

## Conclusion

The archaeological investigations have established that the pottery industry at Market Rasen lasted longer than previously thought with new evidence for production extending into the late $3^{\text {rd }}$ and $4^{\text {th }}$ centuries. The use of heather for fuel rather than larger timbers or charcoal raises the question of woodland management in the later Roman period. As is often the case elsewhere the presence of slag and hammerscale on the site and the crop debris from the hearths indicates that a number of different industrial processes were conducted on the site hand-in-hand with pottery production.

Further archaeological investigations, including projects currently under way, will be able to draw from the results of this first large open-area investigation in the town. It will also contribute to a greater understanding of Romano-British industrial production and the social and economic dynamics of the region.

Ian Rowlandson MA
July $30^{\text {th }} 2005$

## Acknowledgements

LAS would like to thank Hugh Bourn Developments for their help on site. The report and illustrations were produced by lan Rowlandson. Additional illustrations were produced by Mark Williams and Sophie Claxton. Ian Rowlandson would like to thank Mick McDaid for his assistance during post excavation work and Maggi Darling and James Rackham for their specialists' reports and comments. The author would also like to thank Alex Brett (PCA) for access to their reports and to Simon Johnson and Will Mumford (PCA) for allowing the author access to their site. Thanks are due to the hard working site team who assisted Mark Williams:- Mark Allen, Claire Angus, Wendy Booth, Elizabeth Davis, Ed Lewis, Jeremy Mordue, and Wayne Livesey and Darren Pullen. This report was edited and collated by Naomi Field.

## References

Albone, J., 1998, Land east of Linwood Road Market Rasen, Lincolnshire: Archaeological Desktop Assessment \& Field evaluation (Phase II), unpublished developer report.

Dark, K. \& Dark, P., 1997, The Landscape of Roman Britain, Sutton, Stroud.
Darling, M. J., forthcoming, Market Rasen Report
Darling, M.J., 1998, Report on the pottery from Linwood Road, Market Rasen, LRM 97, Assessment for Pre-Construct Archaeology, in Albone 1998

Darling, M. J., 1989, 'Nice Fabric Pity about the Form', Journal of Roman Pottery Studies Vol. 2
Elsdon, S.M., 1982, Parisian Ware, Vorda Research series 4, Vorda, Highworth
Field, F. N. \& Palmer- Brown, C.P.H., 1991, New evidence for a Romano-British greyware pottery industry in the Trent Valley, Lincolnshire, Lincolnshire History and Archaeology, Vol. 26, 40-56

Field, F. N. \& Williams, M., 1998, Linwood Road Market Rasen, Lincs. Proposed Foodstore development: Archaeological Evaluation, LAS Report No. 326b

Johnson, T., 1998, Land east of Linwood Road, Market Rasen, Lincolnshire: Topsoil magnetic susceptibility \& gradiometer survey, Unpublished report for PCA

Kent, P., 1980, British Regional Geology: Eastern England from the Tees to The Wash 2 ${ }^{\text {nd }}$ ed., HMSO, London

Kehoe, D.P., 1988, The economics of agriculture on Roman imperial estates in North Africa, Hypomnemata 89, Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht Gottingen

McDaid, M., 1999, South Road, Bourne, Lincs. Land off South Fields: Archaeological Evaluation, Excavation and Watching Brief, LAS Report No. 352

Millett, M., 1990, The Romanization of Britain: An essay in archaeological interpretation, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge

O'Brien, L., 2003, Land South of Fosters End Drove, East Winch, Norfolk, Hertfordshire Archaeological Trust Report 1370

Palmer- Brown, C.P.H., 1999, Land east of Linwood Road Market Rasen, Lincolnshire: Mitigation Strategy \& Specification, unpublished developer report.

Palmer- Brown, C.P.H., 1998,Land east of Linwood Road Market Rasen, Lincolnshire: Archaeological Desktop Assessment \& Field evaluation (Phase 1), unpublished developer report.

Rackham, O., 1986, The History of the Countryside: The classic history of Britain's landscape, flora and fauna, $8^{\text {it }}$ impression (2004), Phoenix Press, London

Rowlandson, I.M., forthcoming, Old Cattle Market, Linwood Road, Market Rasen, Lincs. New Fire Station and Petrol Filling Station Archaeological Excavation, LAS Developer report

APPENDIX 1

## Market Rasen Linwood Road (MRL 99)

## Context List

| Context | Type | Fill of | Feature type | Contents | Same as (feature no) | Description | Area | Phase |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1000 | Deposit |  | deposit |  |  | V. dark grey sand clay silt heated clay and charcoal | 1 |  |
| 1001 | Cut |  |  | 1002, 1003, 1004 |  | Quarry Pit | 1 |  |
| 1002 | Fill | 1001 | QP |  |  | Mid-dark grey sand silt some iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1003 | Fill | 1001 | QP |  |  | Mid -dark orange brown sand silt | 1 |  |
| 1004 | Fill | 1001 | QP |  |  | Dark grey sand silt | 1 |  |
| 1005 | Cut |  |  | 1011, 1014, 1015, 1016 |  | Pit | 1 |  |
| 1006 | Cut |  |  | 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010 |  | Pit | 1 |  |
| 1007 | Fill | 1006 | P |  |  | Mid grey sand silt occ. Heated clay frags. | 1 |  |
| 1008 | Fill | 1006 | P |  |  | V. dark grey black silt clay | 1 |  |
| 1009 | Fill | 1006 | P |  |  | Pale orange grey silt clay | 1 |  |
| 1010 | Fill | 1006 | P |  |  | Pale mid grey slightly clay sand silt | 1 |  |
| 1011 | Fill | 1005 | P |  |  | Mid grey clay sand silt | 1 |  |
| 1012 | Cut |  |  | 1013 |  | Post hole | 1 |  |
| 1013 | Fill | 1012 | PH |  |  | Very dark grey black clay silt, occ flints | 1 |  |
| 1014 | Fill | 1005 | P |  |  | Mid dark grey gritty sand silt, occ. Charcoal | 1 |  |
| 1015 | Fill | 1005 | P |  |  | Mid dark grey slightly clay sand silt, occ. Small flints | 1 |  |
| 1016 | Fill | 1005 | P |  |  | Pale mid grey sand slit, occ. Grey clay and small flints | 1 |  |
| 1017 | Deposit |  | deposit |  |  | Very dark grey clay silt, occ. Charcoal, freq. Heated clay | 1 |  |
| 1018 | Cut |  |  | 1019, 1020, 1021 |  | Post hole | 1 |  |
| 1019 | Fill | 1018 | PH |  |  | Dark grey clay sand | 1 |  |
| 1020 | Fill | 1018 | PH |  |  | Very pale grey silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1021 | Fill | 1018 | PH |  |  | Mid grey silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1022 | Deposit | ? | QP |  |  | Mixed yellow brown sand clay | 1 |  |
| 1023 | Fill | 1024 | F |  |  | Mid brown silty sand, occ. Small Flint | 1 |  |
| 1024 | Cut |  |  | 1023 |  | Furrow | 1 |  |
| 1025 | Cut |  |  | 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048 |  | Irregular Quarry pit | 1 |  |
| 1026 | Layer |  | L |  |  | Dark grey clay sand, freq. Iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1027 | Fill |  | D |  |  | Mixed orange sand silt, pale to mid grey, occ. Mottling, charcoal flecks, flint frags | 1 |  |
| 1028 | Fill | ? | QP |  |  | Mixed dump deposit | 1 |  |
| 1029 | Fill | ? | QP |  |  | Mixed dump deposit | 1 |  |
| 1030 | Fill | ? | QP |  |  | Mixed dump deposit | 1 |  |
| 1031 | Cut |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1032, 1033, 1059, 1060, } \\ & 1034,1035 \end{aligned}$ |  | Sub rounded well | 1 |  |
| 1032 | Fill | 1031 | W |  |  | Mid grey brown silt sand, freq. iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1033 | Fill | 1031 | W |  |  | Very dark grey sand silt clay, occ. Lumps of wood and charcoal flecks | 1 |  |
| 1034 | Fill | 1031 | W |  |  | Timber possibly from colapsed well revetment | 1 |  |
| 1035 | Fill | 1031 | W |  |  | Wickerwork wood deposit possibly from colapsed well revetment | 1 |  |

## Market Rasen Linwood Road (MRL 99)

Context List

| Context | Type | Fill of | Feature type | Contents | Same as (feature no) | Description | Area | Phase |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1036 | Fill | 1025 | QP |  |  | Mixed mid brown brown grey sand silt, freq. Mottling, occ. Yellow sand, charcoal | 1 |  |
| 1037 | Fill | 1025 | QP |  |  | Dark grey black charcoal rich silt, freq. Heated clay | 1 |  |
| 1038 | Fill | 1025 | QP |  |  | Mid grey sand silt occ. Yellow sand and charcoal | 1 |  |
| 1039 | Fill | 1025 | QP | * |  | Mixed grey mid brown sand silt, occ. | 1 |  |
| 1040 | Fill | 1025 | QP |  |  | Light mid grey sand silt, freq. Yellow sand, charcoal | 1 |  |
| 1041 | Fill | 1025 | QP |  |  | Lightmid grey sand silt, occ. Charcoal | 1 |  |
| 1042 | Fill | 1025 | QP |  |  | Mid grey sand silt, occ. Yellow sand, charcoal flecks | 1 |  |
| 1043 | Fill | 1025 | QP |  |  | Pale yellow clay | 1 |  |
| 1044 | Fill | 1025 | QP |  |  | Mid dark grey sand silt, occ. Flint | 1 |  |
| 1045 | Fill | 1025 | QP |  |  | Mixed dark grey black charcoal silt and light grey brown sand silt, occ. Heated clay, yellow sand, charcoal flecks | 1 |  |
| 1046 | Fill | 1025 | QP |  |  | Light grey brown sand silt | 1 |  |
| 1047 | Fill | 1025 | QP |  |  | Dark grey charcoal rich silt, occ. Flecks of heated clay | 1 |  |
| 1048 | Fill | 1025 | QP |  |  | Yellow grey clay and pale yellow sand | 1 |  |
| 1049 | Fill | 1050 | P |  |  | Very dark grey black charcoal rich silt, freq. Heated clay frags | 1 |  |
| 1050 | Cut |  |  | 1049 |  | Sub square pit | 1 |  |
| 1051 | Cut |  |  | 1052 |  | Rounded post hole | 1 |  |
| 1052 | Fill | 1051 | PH |  |  | Dark grey sand clay, occ. Iron panning, small flints | 1 |  |
| 1053 | Deposit |  | D |  |  | Dump deposit (?) | 1 |  |
| 1054 | Cut |  |  | 1065 | 1055, 1056 | Gully/ `conjoined gullies' & 1 & \\ \hline 1055 & Cut & & & 1063 & 1054, 1056 & Gully/ 'conjoined gullies' & 1 & \\ \hline 1056 & Cut & & & & 1054, 1055 & Gully/ `conjoined gullies' | 1 |  |
| 1057 | Treethrow |  |  | 1058 |  | Irregular rooting cut by archaeological features | 1 |  |
| 1058 | Treethrow | 1057 | TT |  |  | Dark grey sand clay, occ. Flints | 1 |  |
| 1059 | Fill | 1031 | W |  |  | Very dark grey black sand clay, freq charcoal, mod woody lumps | 1 |  |
| 1060 | Fill | 1031 | W |  |  | Mid grey brown yellow sand, occ charcoal flecks, iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1061 | Fill | 1056 | G |  |  | Dark grey silt sand with freq Fe mottling and nodules, occ charcoal lumps | 1 |  |
| 1062 | Fill | 1056 | G |  |  | Dark grey silt sand occ Fe mottling and nodules | 1 |  |
| 1063 | Fill | 1055 | G |  |  | Very dark grey brown silt clay | 1 |  |
| 1064 | Fill | 1054 | G |  |  | Very dark grey brown silt clay | 1 |  |
| 1065 | Fill | 1054 | G |  |  | Dark brown silt and cream brown sand | 1 |  |
| 1066 | Fill | 1054 | G |  |  | Mid brown silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1067 | Fill | 1054 | G |  |  | Secondary Fill (?) | 1 |  |
| 1068 | Cut |  |  | 1077 |  | Linear ditch | 1 |  |
| 1069 | Fill | 1068 | D |  |  | Dark grey silt sand, freq iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1070 | Fill | 1068 | D |  |  | Dark grey silt sand, occ iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1071 | Fill | 1068 | D |  |  | Dark grey silt sand clay, freq iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1072 | Cut |  |  | 1073, 1074, 1075, 1352 |  | Sub circular post hole | 1 |  |
| 1073 | Fill | 1072 | PH |  |  | Dark grey sand silt, iron panning and accretions | 1 |  |

Market Rasen Linwood Road (MRL 99)
Context List

| Context | Type | Fill of | Feature type | Contents | Same as (feature no) | Description | Area | Phase |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1074 | Fill | 1072 | PH |  |  | Dark brown sand silt | 1 |  |
| 1075 | Fill | 1072 | PH |  |  | Mid red brown silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1076 | Fill | 1068 D | D |  |  | Mid light grey silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1077 | Fill | 1068 D | D |  |  | Mottled light and dark grey silt sand with clay lenses | 1 |  |
| 1078 | Cut |  |  | 1079 |  | Linear ditch | 1 |  |
| 1079 | Fill | 1078 | D |  |  | Dark brown grey silt sand, occ small flints | 1 |  |
| 1080 | Cut |  |  | 1081, 1099 |  | Ditch | 1 |  |
| 1081 | Fill | 1080 D | D |  |  | Dark grey silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1082 | Cut |  |  | 1083 |  | Ditch | 1 |  |
| 1083 | Fill | 1082 D | D |  |  | Very dark brown grey sand silt, freq iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1084 | Cut |  |  | 1085 |  | Ditch | 1 |  |
| 1085 | Fill | 1084 | D |  |  | Mid brown grey sand silt, occ iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1086 | Cut |  |  | 1087 |  | Ditch | 1 |  |
| 1087 | Fill | 1087 | D |  |  | Very dark grey sand silt, occ iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1088 | Cut |  |  | 1089 |  | Ditch (north- south alligned) | 1 |  |
| 1089 | Fill | 1088 | D |  |  | Very dark grey sand silt clay, freq iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1090 | Cut |  |  | 1101, 1102 |  | Post hole (irregular oval shaped) | 1 |  |
| 1091 | Cut |  |  | 1103, 1104 |  | Post hole (oval shaped) | 1 |  |
| 1092 | Cut |  |  | 1093 |  | Post hole (oval shaped) | 1 |  |
| 1093 | Fill | 1093 P | PH |  |  | Dark grey clay sand, freq iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1094 | Cut |  |  | 1095, 1112, 1113 |  | Ditch (north- south alligned) | 1 |  |
| 1095 | Fill | 1094 | D |  |  | Mid light brown grey silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1096 | Cut |  |  | 1097, 1098 |  | Ditch (northwest- southeast alligned) | 1 |  |
| 1097 | Fill | 1096 | D |  |  | Mid dark brown grey sand clay silt, occ small flints, fragments of wood | 1 |  |
| 1098 | Fill | 1096 D | D |  |  | Mid brown greysilt sand, occ small flints | 1 |  |
| 1099 | Fill | 1080 D | D |  |  | Light mid yellow grey silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1100 |  | 1072 | PH |  |  | Light cream brown silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1101 | Fill | 1090 | PH |  |  | Dark grey sand silt, occ iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1102 | Fill | 1090 | PH |  |  | Mid yellow brown sand silt | 1 |  |
| 1103 | Fill | 1091 | PH |  |  | Dark grey sand silt, freq sand silt | 1 |  |
| 1104 | Fill | 1091 | PH |  |  | Mid brown silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1105 | Cut |  |  | 1106 |  | Pit or terminus of ditch | 1 |  |
| 1106 | Fill | 1105 | PH |  |  | Mid grey silt clay, occ iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1107 | Cut |  |  | 1108 |  | Gully (northeast- southwest aligned) | 1 |  |
| 1108 | Fill | 1107 | G |  |  | Mid brown grey silt sand, mod iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1109 | Fill | 1111 | PH |  |  | ? | 1 |  |
| 1110 | Fill | 1111 | PH |  |  | ? | 1 |  |
| 1111 | Cut |  |  | 1110, 1109 |  | Post hole (sub circular) | 1 |  |
| 1112 | Fill | 1094 | D |  |  | Mid dark grey silt sand | 1 |  |

Market Rasen Linwood Road (MRL 99)
Context List

| Context | Type | Fill of | Feature type | Contents | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \begin{array}{l} \text { Same as } \\ \text { (feature no) } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Description | Area | Phase |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1113 | Fill | 1094 | D |  |  | Mid light brown grey silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1114 | Cut |  |  | 1116 |  | Ditch (north- south alligned) | 1 |  |
| 1115 | Fill | 1142 | D |  |  | Mid dark grey silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1116 | Fill | 1114 | D |  |  | Mid dark grey silt sand, freq iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1117 | Cut |  |  | 1141, 1150 |  | Ditch (north south alligned) | 1 |  |
| 1118 | Fill | 1123 | P |  |  | Wooden post? | 1 |  |
| 1119 | Fill | 1123 | P |  |  | Black waterlogged wood and organic matter in sand silt, occ flints | 1 |  |
| 1120 | Fill | 1123 | P |  |  | ? | 1 |  |
| 1121 | Fill | 1123 | P |  |  | ? | 1 |  |
| 1122 | Fill | 1123 | P |  |  | ? | 1 |  |
| 1123 | Cut |  |  | 1122 |  | Pit | 1 |  |
| 1124 | Fill | 1125 | QP |  |  | ? | 1 |  |
| 1125 | Cut |  |  | 1124 |  | Quarry Pit | 1 |  |
| 1126 | Fill | 1127 | P |  |  | ? | 1 |  |
| 1127 | Cut |  |  | 1126, 1138 |  | Pit | 1 |  |
| 1128 | Fill | 1129 | D |  |  | Very dark grey brown silt sand, occ small flints | 1 |  |
| 1129 | Cut |  |  | 1128, 1357 |  | Ditch (east-west alligned) | 1 |  |
| 1130 | Fill | 1131 | D |  |  | ? | 1 |  |
| 1131 | Cut |  |  | 1130 |  | Ditch or pit | 1 |  |
| 1132 | Fill | 1133 | QP |  |  | ? | 1 |  |
| 1133 | Cut |  |  | 1133 |  | Quarry Pit | 1 |  |
| 1134 | Fill | 1135 | F |  |  | ? | 1 |  |
| 1135 | Cut |  |  | 1134 |  | Furrow (east-west alligned) | 1 |  |
| 1136 | Fill | 1137 | F |  |  | ? | 1 |  |
| 1137 | Cut |  |  | 1136 |  | Furrow (east-west alligned) | 1 |  |
| 1138 | Fill | 1127 | P |  |  | ? | 1 |  |
| 1139 | Fill | 1140 | P |  |  | ? | 1 |  |
| 1140 | Cut |  |  |  |  | Pit | 1 |  |
| 1141 | Fill | 1117 | D |  |  | Dark grey brown sand silt clay, occ iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1142 | Cut |  |  | 1115 |  | Ditch (north- south alligned) | 1 |  |
| 1143 | Layer |  | L |  |  | Dark brown grey silt sand, freq iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1144 | Fill | 1142 | D |  |  | Mid dark grey silt sand, freq iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1145 | Fill | 1142 | D |  |  | Mid dark grey silt sand, freq iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1146 | Fill | 1142 | D |  |  | Mid dark grey silt sand, freq iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1147 | Cut |  |  | 1175 |  | Ditch (north- south alligned) | 1 |  |
| 1148 | Fill | 1147 | D |  |  | Mid dark grey silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1149 | Fill | 1147 | D |  |  | Mid dark grey silt sand, freq iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1150 | Fill | 1117 | D |  |  | Mid dark brown grey sand clay silt, freq rooting, occ iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1151 | Cut |  |  | 1152 |  | Pit (oval) | 1 |  |

Market Rasen Linwood Road (MRL 99)

## Context List

| Context | Type | Fill of | Feature type | Contents | Same as (feature no) | Description | Area | Phase |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1152 | Cut | 1151 | P |  |  | Dark brown grey sand clay, occ heated clay lenses | 1 |  |
| 1153 | Fill |  |  | 1154, 1155 |  | Ditch (east- west alligned) | 1 |  |
| 1154 | Fill | 1153 | D |  |  | Dark grey silt sand, occ small flints | 1 |  |
| 1155 | Fill | 1153 | D |  |  | Dark grey silt sand, frequent iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1156 | Cut |  |  | XX |  | Ditch (north- south alligned) | 1 |  |
| 1157 | Cut |  |  | XX |  | Pit | 1 |  |
| 1158 | Cut |  |  | 1170, 1171, 1172 | 1363, 1284 | Ditch (southeast- northwest alligned) | 1 |  |
| 1159 | Treethrow |  | TT |  |  | Tree throw, irregular in plan with mixed mid- pale grey sand with clay patches | 1 |  |
| 1160 | Cut |  |  | 1165 |  | Pit (circular) | 1 |  |
| 1161 | Fill | 1160 | P |  |  | Dark grey sand clay, freq iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1162 | Fill | 1160 | P |  |  | Pale yellow and grey silt sand, occ small flints | 1 |  |
| 1163 | Fill | 1160 | P |  |  | Dark grey silt clay, freq sand patches | 1 |  |
| 1164 | Fill | 1160 | P |  |  | Pale grey yellow silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1165 | Fill | 1160 | P |  |  | Dark grey silt clay, mod sand patches | 1 |  |
| 1166 | Cut |  |  | 1167 |  | Post hole (circular) | 1 |  |
| 1167 | Fill | 1166 | PH |  |  | Dark grey sand clay, mod iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1168 | Cut |  |  | 1169 |  | Post hole (circular) | 1 |  |
| 1169 | Fill | 1169 | PH |  |  | Dark grey sand clay, occ small flints | 1 |  |
| 1170 | Fill | 1158 | D |  |  | Dark grey brown sand, oce flecks of charcoal | 1 |  |
| 1171 | Fill | 1158 | D |  |  | Light mid grey sand mottled with yellow sand, occ small flints | 1 |  |
| 1172 | Fill | 1158 | D |  |  | Mid brown grey sand, occ lumps of clay | 1 |  |
| 1173 | Fill | 1142 | D |  |  | Dark grey silt sand, freq iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1174 | Fill | 1147 | D |  |  | Dark grey silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1175 | Fill | 1147 | D |  |  | Dark grey silt sand, mod iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1176 | Fill | 1147 | D |  |  | Mid dark grey silt sand, freq iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1177 | Cut |  |  | 1178, 1179, 1180 |  | Ditch (north- south alligned) | 1 |  |
| 1178 | Fill | 1177 | D |  |  | Mid dark grey silt sand, occ iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1179 | Fill | 1177 | D |  |  | Mid light brown grey silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1180 | Fill | 1177 | D |  |  | Dark grey silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1181 | Cut |  |  | 1182, 1183 |  | Gulley (north- south alligned) | 1 |  |
| 1182 | Fill | 1181 | G |  |  | Mid brown grey silt sand, mod iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1183 | Fill | 1181 | G |  |  | Mid grey silt sand, occ iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1184 | Cut |  |  | 1185 |  | Gulley (north- south alligned) | 1 |  |
| 1185 | Fill | 1184 | G |  |  | Mid dark grey silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1186 | Cut |  |  | 1187 |  | Gulley (north- south alligned) | 1 |  |
| 1187 | Fill | 1186 | G |  |  | Dark grey clay silt | 1 |  |
| 1188 | Cut |  |  | 1189 |  | Gulley (north- south alligned) | 1 |  |
| 1189 | Fill | 1188 | G |  |  | Dark grey clay silt | 1 |  |
| 1190 | Cut |  |  | 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211 |  | Ditch (north- south alligned) | 1 |  |

Market Rasen Linwood Road (MRL 99)
Context List

| Context | Type | Fill of | Feature type | Contents | Same as (feature no) | Description | Area | Phase |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1191 | Cut |  |  | 1217, 1215, 1216 |  | Post hole (circular) | 1 |  |
| 1192 | Cut |  |  | 1215 |  | Ditch (north- south alligned) | 1 |  |
| 1193 | Cut |  |  | 1198, 1196 |  | Gully terminus (east-west alligned) | 1 |  |
| 1194 | Cut |  |  | 1197, 1198, 1199 |  | Gully terminus (east-west alligned) | 1 |  |
| 1195 | Fill | 1193 | G |  |  | Mid dark grey brown sand with yellow sand mottles | 1 |  |
| 1196 | Fill | 1193 | G |  |  | Dark grey brown silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1197 | Fill | 1194 | G |  |  | Dark grey sand silt | 1 |  |
| 1198 | Fill | 1194 | G |  |  | Light grey gritty sand | 1 |  |
| 1199 | Fill | 1194 | G |  |  | Dark brown grey silt clay | 1 |  |
| 1200 | Cut |  |  | 1201 |  | Gully (northnorthwest- southsoutheast alligned) | 1 |  |
| 1201 | Fill | 1200 | G |  |  | Mid grey brown sand silt, freq iron panning, occ small flints | 1 |  |
| 1202 | Cut |  |  | 1203 |  | Iregular tree throw | 1 |  |
| 1203 | Treethrow | 1202 | TT |  |  | Light grey brown silt sand, occ charcoal flecks and small flints | 1 |  |
| 1204 | Cut |  |  | 1205 |  | Irregular circular tree throw | 1 |  |
| 1205 | Treethrow | 1204 | TT |  |  | Mid dark grey silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1206 | Deposit | 1153 | D |  |  | Dark grey slightly silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1207 | Landdrain |  | LD |  |  | Land drain running east-west, ceramic pipe 0.1m in diameter | 1 |  |
| 1208 | Fill | 1190 | D |  |  | Pale orange grey sand | 1 |  |
| 1209 | Fill | 1190 | D |  |  | Pale yellow grey brown slightly silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1210 | Fill | 1190 | D |  |  | Dark grey slightly sand silt | 1 |  |
| 1211 | Fill | 1190 | D |  |  | Pale grey sand | 1 |  |
| 1212 | Fill | 1192 | D |  |  | Pale yellwo grey brown sand | 1 |  |
| 1213 | Fill | 1192 | D |  |  | Mid dark grey sand silt, occ. Flint | 1 |  |
| 1214 | Fill | 1192 | D |  |  | Mid dark grey slightly silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1215 | Fill | 1191 | PH (?) |  |  | Pale grey soft silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1216 | Fill | 1191 | PH (?) |  |  | Dark grey sand silt | 1 |  |
| 1217 | Fill | 1191 | PH |  |  | Dark grey sand silt | 1 |  |
| 1218 | Treethrow |  | TT |  |  | Iregular tree throw, dark black brown silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1219 | Cut |  |  | 1220 |  | Gully terminus (northnorthwest- southsoutheast) | 1 |  |
| 1220 | Fill | 1219 | G |  |  | Grey sand clay silt, freq iron planning, occ flints | 1 |  |
| 1221 | Fill | 1222 | PH |  |  | Light grey brown silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1222 | Cut |  |  | 1221 |  | Post hole (ovoid in plan) | 1 |  |
| 1223 | Cut |  |  | 1224 |  | Post hole | 1 |  |
| 1224 | Fill | 1223 | PH |  |  | Light grey brown silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1225 | Cut |  |  | 1226 |  | Post hole (circular) | 1 |  |
| 1226 | Fill | 1225 | PH |  |  | Light grey brown silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1227 | Cut |  |  | 1228 |  | Post hole (irregular oval shaped) | 1 |  |
| 1228 | Fill | 1227 | PH |  |  | Mid grey brown sand silt | 1 |  |
| 1229 | Cut |  |  | 1230, 1242 |  | Ditch (east- west alligned) | 1 |  |

Market Rasen Linwood Road (MRL 99)
Context List

| Context | Type | Fill of | Feature type | Contents | Same as (feature no) | Description | Area | Phase |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1230 | Fill | 1229 | D |  |  | Dark grey silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1231 | Cut |  |  | 1232, 1233 |  | Ditch (north- south alligned) | 1 |  |
| 1232 | Fill | 1231 | D |  |  | Mid light brown grey silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1233 | Fill | 1231 | D |  |  | Dark grey silt sand, freq iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1234 | Cut |  |  | 1235 |  | Irregular feature caused by bioturbation | 1 |  |
| 1235 | Treethrow | 1234 | TT |  |  | Mid dark brown grey silt sand, freq iron panning, mod small flints | 1 |  |
| 1236 | Cut |  |  | 1237, 1238, 1239 |  | Pit (oval) | 1 |  |
| 1237 | Fill | 1236 | P |  |  | Mid dark brown grey sand clay | 1 |  |
| 1238 | Fill | 1236 | P |  |  | Dark grey sand clay, freq small flints | 1 |  |
| 1239 | Fill | 1236 | P |  |  | Dark grey silt clay | 1 |  |
| 1240 | Fill | 1241 | D |  |  | Dark brown silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1241 | Cut |  |  | 1240 |  | Ditch (northwest- southeast alligned) | 1 |  |
| 1242 | Fill | 1229 | D |  |  | Mid grey silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1243 | Cut |  |  | 1246 |  | Pit (oval) | 1 |  |
| 1244 | Cut |  |  | 1245 |  | Gully (northnorthwest- southsoutheast alligned) | 1 |  |
| 1245 | Fill | 1244 | G |  |  | Grey brown silt clay, freq iron panning, occ small flints | 1 |  |
| 1246 | Fill | 1243 | P |  |  | Mixed light grey brown sand silt | 1 |  |
| 1247 | void |  |  |  |  | Void | 1 |  |
| 1248 | Treethrow |  |  | 1261 |  | Irregular tree throw | 1 |  |
| 1249 | Treethrow |  |  | 1262 |  | Irregular tree throw | 1 |  |
| 1250 | Cut |  |  | 1251 | 1153 | Gully | 1 |  |
| 1251 | Fill | 1250 | G |  | 1154 | as 1154 | 1 |  |
| 1252 | Cut |  |  | 1253 |  | Pit (oval) | 1 |  |
| 1253 | Fill | 1252 | P |  |  | Grey sand clay, freq iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1254 | Cut |  |  | 1255 |  | Gully (northnorthwest- southsoutheast alligned) | 1 |  |
| 1255 | Fill | 1254 | G |  |  | Grey brown sand clay silt, occ small flints | 1 |  |
| 1256 | Cut |  |  | 1257 |  | Pit (elongated oval) | 1 |  |
| 1257 | Fill | 1256 | P |  |  | Grey sand clay, freq iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1258 | Cut |  |  | 1259 |  | Post hole (square) | 1 |  |
| 1259 | Fill | 1259 | PH |  |  | Mid brown grey silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1260 | Fill | 1204 | TT |  |  | Mixed grey silt and blue clay | 1 |  |
| 1261 | Fill | 1248 | TT |  |  | Mixed grey silt and blue clay | 1 |  |
| 1262 | Fill | 1249 | TT |  |  | Mixed grey silt and blue clay | 1 |  |
| 1263 | Fill | 1264 | QP |  |  | Dark brown silt sand with blocks of blue clay present | 1 |  |
| 1264 | Cut |  |  | 1263 |  | Quarry Pit (ovoid) | 1 |  |
| 1265 | Cut |  |  |  |  | Quarry pit (irregular) | 1 |  |
| 1266 | Layer |  | L |  |  | Very dark grey silt clay with some brown mottling, occ charcoal flecks | 1 |  |
| 1267 | Layer |  | L |  |  | Light grey silt clay, very frequent orange brown mottling | 1 |  |
| 1268 | Fill | 1265 | QP |  |  | Mid grey silt clay, occ iron panning | 1 |  |

Market Rasen Linwood Road (MRL 99)
Context List

| Context | Type | Fill of | Feature type | Contents | Same as (feature no) | Description | Area | Phase |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1269 | Fill | 1265 | QP |  |  | Light mid grey silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1270 | Fill | 1265 | QP |  |  | Light blue grey clay | 1 |  |
| 1271 | Fill | 1265 | QP |  |  | Light yellow silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1272 | Fill | 1265 | QP |  |  | Light grey brown silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1273 | Fill | 1265 | QP |  |  | Light yellow silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1274 | Fill | 1265 | QP |  |  | Light grey brown slightly clay silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1275 | Fill | 1265 | QP |  |  | Dark grey slightly silty clay | 1 |  |
| 1276 | Cut |  |  | 1277, 1278, 1279 |  | Pit (circular) | 1 |  |
| 1277 | Fill | 1276 | P |  |  | Dark brown grey sand silt | 1 |  |
| 1278 | Fill | 1276 | P |  |  | Mid light yellow grey sand | 1 |  |
| 1279 | Fill | 1276 | P |  |  | Mid yellow orange sand clay | 1 |  |
| 1280 | Cut |  |  | 1281, 1282, 1283 |  | Pit (oval) | 1 |  |
| 1281 | Fill | 1280 | P |  |  | Dark brown grey clay sand, mod iron panning, occ small stones | 1 |  |
| 1282 | Fill | 1280 | P |  |  | Dark grey sand, occ small flints | 1 |  |
| 1283 | Fill | 1280 P | P |  |  | Dark grey silt sand, freq blue clay lenses | 1 |  |
| 1284 | Cut |  |  | 1285, 1286, 1294 | 1363, 1158 | Gully (northwest- southeast alligned) | 1 |  |
| 1285 | Fill | 1284 | G |  |  | Mid dark grey silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1286 | Fill | 1284 | G |  |  | Mottled light and dark grey silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1287 | Cut |  |  | 1289, 1290, 1295 |  | Pit (circular) | 1 |  |
| 1288 | Cut |  |  | 1291 |  | Tree throw | 1 |  |
| 1289 | Fill | 1287 P | P |  |  | Dark grey slightly clay sand silt | 1 |  |
| 1290 | Fill | 1287 P | P |  |  | Black sand silt | 1 |  |
| 1291 | Treethrow | 1288 | TT |  |  | Mixed tree throw fill | 1 |  |
| 1292 | Fill | 1293 | QP |  |  | Dark brown silt sand mottled with white and yellow sand | 1 |  |
| 1293 | Cut |  |  | 1292, 1304 |  | Pit (sub circular) | 1 |  |
| 1294 | Fill | 1284 | G |  |  | White and yellow silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1295 | Fill | 1287 P | P |  |  | Dark grey silt clay | 1 |  |
| 1296 | Cut |  |  | 1297 |  | Gully (northwest- southeast alligned) | 1 |  |
| 1297 | Fill | 1296 | G |  |  | Mid dark brown grey silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1298 | Cut |  |  | 1299 |  | Gully (northwest- southeast alligned) | 1 |  |
| 1299 | Fill | 1298 | G |  |  | Mid dark grey silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1300 | Cut |  |  | 1301, 1302 |  | Gully (eastnortheast- westsouthwest alligned) | 1 |  |
| 1301 | Fill | 1300 | G |  |  | Mid brown grey silt sand, occ small flints, occ charcoal flecks | 1 |  |
| 1302 | Layer |  | L |  |  | Discoloured natural sand beneath 1300 | 1 |  |
| 1303 | Fill | 1287 | P |  |  | Mid pale grey slightly clay sand silt | 1 |  |
| 1304 | Fill | 1293 | P |  |  | Mottled yellow sand | 1 |  |
| 1305 | Fill | 1243 | P |  |  | Mid grey brown sand clay, occ flints | 1 |  |
| 1306 | Fill | 1243 | P |  |  | Mixed grey orange sand silt, occ charcoal flecks | 1 |  |
| 1307 | Fill | 1243 | P |  |  | Grey silt clay, freq iron panning | 1 |  |

## Market Rasen Linwood Road (MRL 99)

## Context List

| Context | Type | Fill of | Feature type | Contents | Same as (feature no) | Description | Area | Phase |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1308 | Fill | 1243 | P |  |  | Grey brown sand clay silt, occ iron panning, small flints | 1 |  |
| 1309 | Treethrow |  | TT | - - - - |  | Tree throw, iregular in plan, mixed dark grey silt and dark brown clay fill | 1 |  |
| 1310 | c |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1315,1316,1318,1319, \\ & 1320,1321 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | Pit (narrow oval) | 1 |  |
| 1311 | Fill | 1310 | P |  |  | Dark grey sand clay, freq iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1312 | Fill | 1310 | P |  |  | Mid dark grey clay sand | 1 |  |
| 1313 | Fill | 1310 | P |  |  | Dark grey sand clay, freq iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1314 | Fill | 1310 | P |  |  | Pale mid grey sand, occ iron panning, small flints | 1 |  |
| 1315 | Fill | 1310 | P |  |  | Dark grey sand clay, freq iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1316 | Fill | 1310 | P |  |  | Very pale yellow silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1317 | Layer |  | L |  |  | Dark grey brown clay silt, occ iron panning, small flints | 1 |  |
| 1318 | Fill | 1310 | P |  |  | Mottled white silt sand and dark grey clay sand, occ small flints | 1 |  |
| 1319 | Fill | 1310 | P |  |  | Orange and white silt sand, occ blue grey clay, small flints | 1 |  |
| 1320 | Fill | 1310 | P |  |  | Dark grey silt clay, occ charcoal flecks | 1 |  |
| 1321 | Fill | 1310 | P |  |  | Very pale grey silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1322 | Cut |  |  | 1339, 1340, 1341 |  | Pit (oval) | 1 |  |
| 1323 | Cut |  |  | 1342, 1343 |  | Gully (northnorthwest- southsoutheast alligned) | 1 |  |
| 1324 | Cut |  |  | 1328, 1325 |  | Pit (circular) | 1 |  |
| 1325 | Fill | 1324 | P |  |  | Dark grey black sand silt, occ small flints | 1 |  |
| 1326 | Cut |  |  | 1327 |  | Gully (northnortheast- southsothwest alligned) | 1 |  |
| 1327 | Fill | 1326 | G |  |  | Brown grey clay silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1328 | Fill | 1324 | P |  |  | Pale grey yellow gritty sand silt | 1 |  |
| 1329 | Fill | 1332 | QP |  |  | Very dark grey black silt clayy, occ large sandstone blocks, small-medium flints | 1 |  |
| 1330 | Fill | 1332 | QP |  |  | Olive grey silt clay | 1 |  |
| 1331 | Fill | 1332 | QP |  |  | Mid olive grey clay silt sand, occ small-medium sized flints | 1 |  |
| 1332 | Cut |  |  | 1329, 1330, 1331 |  | Quarry pit (sub circular) | 1 |  |
| 1333 | Cut |  |  | 1334 |  | Pit (sub circular) | 1 |  |
| 1334 | Fill | 1333 | P |  |  | Dark grey silt sand, occ small flints, olive green clay patches, yellow sand patches | 1 |  |
| 1335 | Cut |  |  | 1336, 1381 |  | Pit (sub circular) | 1 |  |
| 1336 | Fill | 1335 | P |  |  | Mid green grey silt sand, occ flints | 1 |  |
| 1337 | Cut |  |  | 1338 |  | Pit (sub rectangular) | 1 |  |
| 1338 | Fill | 1337 | P |  |  | Mid grey brown silt sand, occ small flints, clay lumps | 1 |  |
| 1339 | Fill | 1322 | P |  |  | Mixed grey brown/ yellow orange sand clay silt, occ flints | 1 |  |
| 1340 | Fill | 1322 | P |  |  | Light grey sand clay, occ flints, freq clay lumps | 1 |  |
| 1341 | Fill | 1322 | P |  |  | Grey brown sand clay, freq iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1342 | Fill | 1323 | G |  |  | Light grey silt sand, occ charcoal flecks | 1 |  |
| 1343 | Fill | 1323 | $P$ |  |  | Dark grey brown sand clay, occ flint, frequent iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1344 | Cut |  |  | 1370 |  | Shallow gully | 1 | , |

Market Rasen Linwood Road (MRL 99)

## Context List

| Context | Type | Fill of | Feature type | Contents | Same as (feature no) | Description | Area | Phase |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1345 | Cut |  |  | 1346, 1347 |  | Gully (eastnortheast-westsouthwest alligned) | 1 |  |
| 1346 | Fill | 1345 | G |  |  | White, orange and white mixed silt sand, occ flints | 1 |  |
| 1347 | Fill | 1345 | G |  |  | Dark grey silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1348 | Cut |  |  | 1349, 1350, 1351 |  | Pit (irregular) | 1 |  |
| 1349 | Fill | 1348 | P |  |  | White, orange and white mixed silt sand, occ flints | 1 |  |
| 1350 | Fill | 1348 | P |  |  | Dark grey silt sand, mod dark blue grey lenses | 1 |  |
| 1351 | Fill | 1348 | P |  |  | Dark grey silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1352 | Fill | 1072 | PH |  |  | Light cream brown silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1353 | Cut |  |  | *** |  | Pit | 1 |  |
| 1354 | Cut |  |  | 1405, 1406 |  | Pit (circular) | 1 |  |
| 1355 | Cut |  |  | 1401, 1408 |  | Quarry pit | 1 |  |
| 1356 | Fill | 1409 | QP |  |  | Very dark grey mixed withmid grey brown silt sand, occ filints | 1 |  |
| 1357 | Fill | 1129 | D |  |  | Dark grey silt sand, occ flints | 1 |  |
| 1358 | Cut |  |  | 1359, 1360 |  | Pit (narrow oval) | 1 |  |
| 1359 | Fill | 1358 | P |  |  | Dark grey slightly siltt clay, mod iron panning, occ flints | 1 |  |
| 1360 | Fill | 1358 | P |  |  | Mid orange and mid light grey mottled silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1361 | Cut |  |  | 1362, 1369 |  | Pit (sub rounded) | 1 |  |
| 1362 | Fill | 1361 | P |  |  | Dark grey sand clay, occ flints | 1 |  |
| 1363 | Cut |  |  | 1364 | 1284, 1158 | Gully | 1 |  |
| 1364 | Fill | 1363 | G |  |  | Mid dark grey silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1365 | Cut |  |  | 1366, 1367 |  | Quarry pit | 1 |  |
| 1366 | Fill | 1365 | QP |  |  | Mixed orange and grey silt sand with blue grey clay, mod flints, occ charcoal flecks | 1 |  |
| 1367 | Fill | 1365 | QP |  |  | Dark grey silt sand, freq charcoal fragments | 1 |  |
| 1368 | Cut |  |  | 1371, 1373 |  | Quarry pit | 1 |  |
| 1369 | Fill | 1361 | P |  |  | Mid grey silt sand, freq flints, occ charcoal fragements | 1 |  |
| 1370 | Cut |  |  | XX |  | Gully terminus | 1 |  |
| 1371 | Fill | 1368 | QP |  |  | Dirty blue grey clay | 1 |  |
| 1372 | Fill | 1368 | QP |  |  | Mixed yellow, grey and brown clay silt | 1 |  |
| 1373 | Cut |  |  | 1374, 1375 |  | Pit | 1 |  |
| 1374 | Fill | 1373 | P |  |  | Very dark grey silt sand | 1 |  |
| 1375 | Fill | 1373 | P |  |  | Mixed dark brown grey and yellow clay sand silt | 1 |  |
| 1376 | Cut |  |  | 1377 |  | Quarry pit | 1 |  |
| 1377 | Fill | 1376 | QP |  |  | Mixed yellow grey sand clay (may be root affected) | 1 |  |
| 1378 | Cut |  |  | 1379, 1380 |  | Quarry pit | 1 |  |
| 1379 | Fill | 1378 | QP |  |  | Dark brown grey silt sand, occ small flints | 1 |  |
| 1380 | Fill | 1378 | QP |  |  | Mixed yellow grey sand clay | 1 |  |
| 1381 | Fill | 1335 | P |  |  | Mid grey brown silt sand, occ small flints, clay, charcoal flecks | 1 |  |
| 1382 | Cut |  |  | 1383, 1384, 1385 |  | Quarry pit | 1 |  |

Market Rasen Linwood Road (MRL 99)

## Context List

| Context | Type | Fill of | Feature type | Contents | Same as (feature no) | Description | Area | Phase |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1383 | Fill | 1382 | P |  |  | Mid dark brown grey silt sand, occ small flints | 1 |  |
| 1384 | Fill | 1382 | P |  |  | Mid dark brown grey silt sand, occ small flints | 1 |  |
| 1385 | Fill | 1382 | P |  |  | Mixed orange grey silt sand clay, occ small flints | 1 |  |
| 1386 | Cut |  |  | 1387 |  | Pit | 1 |  |
| 1387 | Fill | 1386 | P |  |  | Mixed grey brown silt sand, occ small flints | 1 |  |
| 1388 | Deposit | 1388 | deposit |  |  | Dark brown silt | 1 |  |
| 1389 | Deposit | 1389 | deposit |  |  | Mid dark brown grey silt | 1 |  |
| 1390 | Deposit | 1390 | deposit |  |  | Mid brown silt, occ iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1391 | Cut |  |  | 1395, 1396 |  | Pit | 1 |  |
| 1392 | Cut |  |  | 1393, 1394 |  | Pit | 1 |  |
| 1393 | Fill | 1392 | P |  |  | Mixed light grey sand and blue clay | 1 |  |
| 1394 | Fill | 1392 | P |  |  | Dark grey sand silt, occ iron panning, small flints | 1 |  |
| 1395 | Fill | 1391 | P |  |  | Mid dark grey sand clay | 1 |  |
| 1396 | Fill | 1391 | P |  |  | Mixed dark grey sand silt, orange brown sand, blue grey clay, occ small flints | 1 |  |
| 1397 | Fill | 1397 | D |  |  | Mid dark grey brown, orange sand, blue clay, occ iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1398 | Cut |  |  | 1400 |  | Pit | 1 |  |
| 1399 | Cut |  |  | 1401, 1401 |  | Quarry pit | 1 |  |
| 1400 | Fill | 1398 | P |  |  | Mid dark grey brown silt clay, occ small flints | 1 |  |
| 1401 | Fill | 1399 | QP |  |  | Light blue grey silt clay, occ small flints | 1 |  |
| 1402 | C+F | 1399 | QP |  |  | Mid dark grey sand clay, occ small flints | 1 |  |
| 1403 | Deposit | 1403 | deposit |  |  | Dark grey silt clay, occ iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1404 | Deposit | 1404 | deposit |  |  | Mid dark grey clay silt mixed with mid pale brown sand, occ iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1405 | Fill | 1354 | P |  |  | Light grey brown sand silt, occ flints, freq iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1406 | Fill | 1354 | P |  |  | Grey sand clay, freq iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1407 | Fill | 1355 | P |  |  | Mixed yellow blue clay, occ sand | 1 |  |
| 1408 | Fill | 1355 | P |  |  | Mixed dark grey silt sand, orange sand, grey brown sand silt, occ clay, flints | 1 |  |
| 1409 | Cut |  |  | 1356 |  | Irregular quarry pit | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2000 | Layer |  | L |  |  | Topsoil, mid grey brown sand silt | 2 | 7 |
| 2001 | Layer |  | L |  |  | Light grey brown silt sand | 2 | 7 |
| 2002 | Fill | 2003 | F |  |  | Light grey brown silt sand, freq iron panning | 2 | 6 |
| 2003 | Cut |  |  | 2002 |  | Furrow (westnorthwest- eastnortheast) | 2 | 6 |
| 2004 | Structure | 2434 | K |  |  | Kiln oven structure | 2 | 3 |
| 2005 | Fill | 2006 | D |  | 2017 | Dark grey sand silt, mod charcoal flecks, occ lumps of heated clay, small flints | 2 | 5 |
| 2006 | Cut |  |  |  |  | Ditch (north- south alligned) | 2 | 5 |
| 2007 | Cut |  |  | 2008, 2009, 2010 |  | Ditch (north-south alligned) | 2 | 5 |
| 2008 | Fill | 2007 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2064,2115, \\ & 2019 \end{aligned}$ | Light grey silt sand | 2 | 5 |

Market Rasen Linwood Road (MRL 99)

## Context List

| Context | Type | Fill of | Feature type | Contents | Same as (feature no) | Description | Area | Phase |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2009 | Fill | 2007 | D |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2064,2115, \\ & 2019 \end{aligned}$ | Dark grey silt sand, occ small flints | 2 | 5 |
| 2010 | Fill | 2007 | D |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2064,2115, \\ & 2019 \end{aligned}$ | Mixed light grey silt sand and yellw orange sand | 2 | 5 |
| 2011 | Fill | 2006 | D |  | 2017 | Light mid grey silt sand, mod charcoal flecks, freq white grey sand | 2 | 5 |
| 2012 | Fill | 2006 | D |  | 2017 | Light brown and light grey silt sand, occ charcoal flecks | 2 | 5 |
| 2013 | Fill | 2006 | D |  | 2017 | Light mid grey silt sand, freq iron panning, charcoal flecks, occ lumps of clay | 2 | 5 |
| 2014 | Fill | 2006 | D |  | 2017 | Light grey brown sand, occ charcoal flecks | 2 | 5 |
| 2015 | Cut |  |  | 2016 |  | Furrow (westnorthwest- eastnortheast) | 2 | 6 |
| 2016 | Fill | 2015 | F |  | 2027 | Dark grey slightly silt sand, occ small flints | 2 | 6 |
| 2017 | Cut |  |  | 2018, 2052, 2053 |  | Ditch (north- south alligned) | 2 | 5 |
| 2018 | Fill | 2017 | D |  |  | Grey brown sand silt, occ charcoal flecks | 2 | 5 |
| 2019 | Cut |  |  | 2020, 2021, 2022 |  | Ditch (north- south alligned) | 2 | 5 |
| 2020 | Fill | 2019 | D |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2064,2115, \\ & 2007 \end{aligned}$ | Mix of light grey slightly sand silt and yellow orange sand | 2 | 5 |
| 2021 | Fill | 2019 | D |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2064,2115, \\ & 2007 \end{aligned}$ | Light grey slightly silt sand, freq charcoal flecks | 2 | 5 |
| 2022 | Fill | 2019 | D |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2064,2115, \\ & 2007 \end{aligned}$ | Dark grey slightly silt sand | 2 | 5 |
| 2023 | Fill | 2006 | D |  | 2017 | Very light grey brown sand | 2 | 5 |
| 2024 | Fill | 2026 | P |  |  | Mid brown grey sand silt, occ charcola flecks, occ lumps of clay, rooting activity | 2 | 5 |
| 2025 | Fill | 2026 | P |  |  | Very mixed light and mid grey with light mid brown and off white silt sand, occ charcoal flecks | 2 | 5 |
| 2026 | Cut |  |  | 2024, 2025, 2024 |  | Pit | 2 | 5 |
| 2027 | Cut |  |  | 2028 |  | Furrow (westnorthwest- eastnortheast) | 2 | 6 |
| 2028 | Fill | 2027 | F |  | 2015 | Dark grey slightly silt sand, occ small flints | 2 | -6 |
| 2029 | Cut |  |  | 2030 |  | Furrow (westnorthwest- eastnortheast) | 2 | 6 |
| 2030 | Fill | 2029 | F |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2122,2221, \\ & 2183,2160, \\ & 2035 \end{aligned}$ | Dark grey brown silt sand | 2 | 6 |
| 2031 | Cut |  |  | 2032, 2038, 2039 |  | Gully (east-west alligned) | 2 | 2 |
| 2032 | Fill | 2031 | G |  | 2033 | Mid brown grey sand silt, occ large and small flints, mod clay lumps | 2 | 2 |
| 2033 | Cut |  |  | 2034, 2037 |  | Gully (east-west alligned) | 2 | 2 |
| 2034 | Fill | 2033 | G |  | 2031 | Dark grey sand silt | 2 | 2 |
| 2035 | Cut |  |  | 2036 |  | Furrow (westnorthwest- eastnortheast) | 2 | 6 |
| 2036 | Fill | 2035 | F |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 2029,2122, \\ 2221,2183, \\ 2160 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Mid grey brown silt sand, freq iron panning | 2 | 6 |
| 2037 | Fill | 2033 | G |  | 2031 | Pale grey and yellow sand clay | 2 | 2 |

## Market Rasen Linwood Road (MRL 99)

Context List

| Context | Type | Fill of | Feature type | Contents | Same as (feature no) | Description | Area | Phase |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2038 | Fill | 2031 | G |  |  | Olive green clay, occ sandy patches | 2 | 2 |
| 2039 | Fill | 2031 | G |  | 2033 | Mid light brown grey sand silt, occ small flints | 2 | 2 |
| 2040 | Fill | 2026 | P |  |  | Light brown sand silt | 2 | 5 |
| 2041 | Cut |  |  | 2042 |  | Gully (northwest- south east) | 2 | 5 |
| 2042 | Fill | 2041 | G |  |  | Mixed grey brown sand silt | 2 | 5 |
| 2043 | Fill | 2050 | G |  |  | Dark grey and mid grey mid brown mixed sand silt, occ heat affected flints, charcoal flecks | 2 | 4 |
| 2044 | Cut |  |  | 2045, 2048 |  | Post hole (circular) | 2 | 2 |
| 2045 | Fill | 2044 | PH |  |  | Olive green clay, occ sandy patches | 2 | 2 |
| 2046 | Fill | 2044 | PH |  |  | Mid dark brown grey silt sand | 2 | 2 |
| 2047 | Cut |  |  | 2048 |  | Ditch (north- south alligned) | 2 | 1 |
| 2048 | Fill | 2047 | D |  |  | Mid darkgrey silt sand | 2 | 1 |
| 2049 | Fill | 2050 | G |  |  | Mixed grey, brown and yellow silt sand | 2 | 4 |
| 2050 | Cut |  |  | 2043, 2049 |  | Gully (curving c. southeast- northwest) | 2 | 4 |
| 2051 | Fill | 2057 | G |  |  | Mixed grey, brown and yellow silt sand, occ charcoal flecks | 2 | 3 |
| 2052 | Fill | 2017 | D |  |  | Light grey sand silt | 2 | 5 |
| 2053 | Layer |  | L |  |  | Mid brown sand silt | 2 | 6 |
| 2054 | Cut |  |  | 2055 |  | Ditch | 2 | 6 |
| 2055 | Fill | 2054 | D |  |  | Dark grey silt sand, occ small flints, iron panning | 2 | 6 |
| 2056 | Fill | 2057 | G |  |  | Mixed light grey and brown silt sand, occ flints, iron panning | 2 | 3 |
| 2057 | Cut |  |  | 2051, 2056 |  | Gully (southeast- northwest alligned) | 2 | 3 |
| 2058 | Cut |  |  | 2059 |  | Gully (east- west alligned) | 2 | 2 |
| 2059 | Fill | 2058 | G |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2132,2136, \\ & 2399,2130 \end{aligned}$ | Mid brown sand silt, occ flints | 2 | 2 |
| 2060 | Fill | 2062 | F |  |  | Dark grey brown silt sand with orange mottles and occ flints | 2 | 6 |
| 2061 | Fill | 2062 | F |  |  | Very dark grey silt sand | 2 | 6 |
| 2062 | Cut |  |  | 2060, 2061 |  | Furrow (westnorthwest- eastnortheast) | 2 | 6 |
| 2063 | Fill | 2064 | D |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2115,2007, \\ & 2019 \end{aligned}$ | Light grey silt sand, occ small flints | 2 | 5 |
| 2064 | Cut |  |  | 2063 |  | Ditch (north south alligned) | 2 | 5 |
| 2065 | Cut |  |  | 2066, 2089, 2090 |  | Gully (north- south alligned) | 2 | 3 |
| 2066 | Fill | 2065 | G |  |  | Mid brown grey sand silt, occ charcoal flecks | 2 | 3 |
| 2067 | Cut |  |  | 2068 |  | Gully (north- south alligned) | 2 | 1.1 |
| 2068 | Fill | 2067 | G |  |  | Dark grey sand silt | 2 | 1.1 |
| 2069 | Cut |  |  | 2070 |  | Furrow (westnorthwest- eastnortheast) | 2 | 6 |
| 2070 | Fill | 2070 | F |  |  | Furrow fill | 2 | 6 |
| 2071 | Cut |  |  | 2072 |  | Gully (northnorthwest- southsoutheast alligned) | 2 | 5 |
| 2072 | Fill | 2071 | G |  | 2134 | Dark brown sand silt mixed with brown and grey sand silt, occ flecks of charcoal | 2 | 5 |
| 2073 | Cut |  |  | 2074 |  | Gully (curving) | 2 | 1.2 |

## Market Rasen Linwood Road (MRL 99)

## Context List

| Context | Type | Fill of | Feature type | Contents | Same as (feature no) | Description | Area | Phase |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2074 | Fill | 2073 | G |  | 2084 | Mid brown grey sand silt, occ clay | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2075 | Tree throw |  | TT |  |  | White sand and heavy iron panning | 2 | 0 |
| 2076 | Fill |  |  |  |  | Pottery small finds | 2 | 0 |
| 2077 | Fill | 2064 | D |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2115,2007, \\ & 2019 \end{aligned}$ | Dark grey brown silt sand, occ Flints, orange sand | 2 | 5 |
| 2078 | Layer |  | NAT |  |  | Natural orange yellow sand | 2 | NAT |
| 2079 | Cut | 2079 | F |  | 2121 | Linear, filled as other furrows | 2 | 6 |
| 2080 | Cut |  |  | 2081, 2106 |  | Ditch (northwest- southeast) | 2 | 2 |
| 2081 | Fill | 2080 | D |  |  | Mid brown grey sand silt, occ flint | 2 | 2 |
| 2082 | Cut |  |  | 2083 |  | Gully (east- west alligned) | 2 | 2 |
| 2083 | Fill | 2082 | G |  |  | Mid grey brown sand silt, occ small flints | 2 | 2 |
| 2084 | Cut |  |  | 2085 |  | Gully (curving) | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2085 | Fill | 2084 | G |  | 2073 | Mid brown grey silt sand | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2086 | Cut |  |  | 2087 |  | Ditch (north- south alligned) | 2 | 3 |
| 2087 | Fill | 2086 | D |  |  | Mixed mid brown sand silt with orange sand, occ flints, charcoal flecks | 2 | 3 |
| 2088 | Fill | 2067 | G |  |  | Mottled yellow and brown silt sand | 2 | 1.1 |
| 2089 | Fill | 2065 | G |  |  | Mixed light grey and brown silt sand | 2 | 3 |
| 2090 | Fill | 2065 | G |  |  | Light grey brown sand silt | 2 | 3 |
| 2091 | Cut |  |  | 2092, 2157 |  | Ditch (northeast- southwest alligned) | 2 | 3 |
| 2092 | Fill | 2091 | D |  |  | Mid dark brown grey silt sand | 2 | 3 |
| 2093 | Cut |  |  | 2094, 2107 |  | Post hole (circular) | 2 | 2 |
| 2094 | Fill | 2093 | PH |  |  | Olive green clay | 2 | 2 |
| 2095 | Fill | 2097 | G |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2110,2438, \\ & 2288,2140, \\ & 2290 \end{aligned}$ | Mid brown grey sand silt, freq charcoal flecks, sand and rooting | 2 | 5 |
| 2096 | Fill | 2097 | G |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2110,2438, \\ & 2288,2140, \\ & 2290 \end{aligned}$ | Mixed light grey, white and brown silt sand, occ iron panning, charcoal flecks | 2 | 5 |
| 2097 | Cut |  |  | 2095, 2096 |  | Gully (curving) | 2 | 5 |
| 2098 | Tree throw |  | TT |  |  | Tree throw | 2 | 6 |
| 2099 | Cut |  |  | 2100, 2108, 2109 |  | Gully (northwest- south east) | 2 | 5 |
| 2100 | Fill | 2099 | G |  |  | Very dark brown grey silt sand, freq charcoal, ash, occ flints | 2 | 5 |
| 2101 | Cut |  |  | 2102 |  | Post hole (sub circular) | 2 | 0 |
| 2102 | Fill | 2101 | PH |  |  | Very dark grey brown silt sand, occ flints | 2 | 0 |
| 2103 | Cut |  |  | 2104, 2119, 2120 |  | Ditch (north- south alligned) | 2 | 5 |
| 2104 | Fill | 2103 | D |  | 2158 | Mid grey brown silt sand | 2 | 5 |
| 2105 | Fill | 2103 | D |  | 2158 | Mid grey brown silt sand | 2 | 5 |
| 2106 | Fill | 2080 | D |  |  | Mid dark grey silt sand | 2 | 2 |
| 2107 | Fill | 2093 | PH |  |  | Mid grey brown sand silt, occ small flints | 2 | 1.2 |

Market Rasen Linwood Road (MRL 99)

## Context List

| Context | Type | Fill of | Feature type | Contents | Same as (feature no) | Description | Area | Phase |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2108 | Fill | 2099 | G |  |  | Light grey silt sand, abundant ash and charcoal (90\%), occ flints | 2 | 5 |
| 2109 | Fill | 2099 | G |  |  | Black firm charcoal in a silt sand matrix, occ flints | 2 | 5 |
| 2110 | Cut |  |  | 2111, 2112 |  | Gully (curving) | 2 | 5 |
| 2111 | Fill | 2110 | G |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2438,2288, \\ & 2097,2140, \\ & 2290 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Mixed grey brownsand silt, occ charcoal flecks, iron panning | 2 | 5 |
| 2112 | Fill | 2110 | G |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2438, 2288, } \\ & 2097,2140, \\ & 2290 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Dark grey sand silt, occ charcoal flecks | 2 | 5 |
| 2113 | Cut | 2110 | G |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2438, 2288, } \\ & 2097,2140, \\ & 2290 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Gully (curving) | 2 | 3 |
| 2114 | Fill | 2113 | G |  | 2143 | Mid brown sand silt, occ charcoal flecks | 2 | 3 |
| 2115 | Cut |  |  | 2116 |  | Gully | 2 | 5 |
| 2116 | Fill | 2115 | G |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2064,2007, \\ & 2019 \end{aligned}$ | Very dark grey brown silt sand | 2 | 5 |
| 2117 | Cut |  |  | 2118 |  | Ditch (northwest- southeast) | 2 | 3 |
| 2118 | Fill | 2117 | D |  |  | Dark brown grey silt sand, occ flints | 2 | 3 |
| 2119 | Cut | 2103 | D |  | 2158 | Dark grey silt sand | 2 | 5 |
| 2120 | Fill | 2103 | D |  | 2158 | Mid grey brown silt sand | 2 | 5 |
| 2121 | Cut |  |  |  | 2079 | Furrow | 2 | 6 |
| 2122 | Fill | 2121 | F |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2221,2183, \\ & 2029,2160, \\ & 2035 \end{aligned}$ | As Furrow fills | 2 | 6 |
| 2123 | Fill | 2121 | F |  |  | As Furrow fills | 2 | 6 |
| 2124 | Cut |  |  | 2125, 2126 |  | Gully (north- south alligned) | 2 | 4 |
| 2125 | Fill | 2124 | D |  |  | Mid brown grey silt sand, occ iron panning | 2 | 4 |
| 2126 | Fill | 2124 | D |  |  | Dark grey silt sand | 2 | 4 |
| 2127 | Cut |  |  | see matrix | 2277 | Hearth | 2 | 2 |
| 2128 | Cut |  |  |  |  | Gully associated with hearth 2277 | 2 | 2 |
| 2129 | Fill | 2128 | H |  |  | Very dark grey brown sand silt, occ charcoal, burnt clay, ash, flints | 2 | 2 |
| 2130 | Cut |  |  | 2131 |  | Gully (northwest- south east) | 2 | 2 |
| 2131 | Fill | 2130 | G |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2132,2136, \\ & 2058,2399 \end{aligned}$ | Mixed mid dark brown, orange, dark grey silt sand | 2 | 2 |
| 2132 | Cut |  |  | 2133 |  | Gully (northwest- south east) | 2 | 2 |
| 2133 | Fill | 2132 | G |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2136,2058, \\ & 2399,2130 \end{aligned}$ | Mixed mid dark brown, orange, dark grey silt sand | 2 | 2 |
| 2134 | Cut |  |  | 2135 |  | Gully (north- south alligned) | 2 | 5 |
| 2135 | Fill | 2134 | G |  | 2071 | Mixed mid dark brown, orange, dark grey silt sand, occ flint | 2 | 5 |

Market Rasen Linwood Road (MRL 99)

## Context List

| Context | Type | Fill of | Feature type | Contents | Same as (feature no) | Description | Area | Phase |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2136 | Cut |  |  | 2137 |  | Gully (eastnortheast- westnorthwest alligned) | 2 | 2 |
| 2137 | Fill | 2136 | G |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2132,2058, \\ & 2399,2130 \end{aligned}$ | Mixed mid dark brown, orange, dark grey silt sand, occ flint, charcoal flecks | 2 | 2 |
| 2138 | Fill | 2127 | H |  |  | Very dark brown silt sand, freq charcoal flecks and patches, occ ash, flints, clay lumps | 2 | 2 |
| 2139 | Fill | 2127 | H |  |  | Very dark brown silt sand, freq charcoal, occ ash, heated clay | 2 | 2 |
| 2140 | Cut |  |  | 2141, 2142 |  | Gully (curving) | 2 | 5 |
| 2141 | Fill | 2140 | G |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2110,2438, \\ & 2288,2097, \\ & 2290 \end{aligned}$ | Light brown grey sand silt, occ charcoal flecks | 2 | 5 |
| 2142 | Fill | 2140 | G |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2110,2438, \\ & 2288,2097, \\ & 2290 \end{aligned}$ | Mid grey brown sand silt, occ charcoal flecks | 2 | 5 |
| 2143 | Cut |  |  | 2144 |  | Gully (curving) | 2 | 3 |
| 2144 | Fill | 2143 | G |  | 2113 | Dark grey brown sand silt, occ charcoal flecks | 2 | 3 |
| 2145 | Fill | 2148 | D |  |  | Dark grey gritty sand | 2 | 3 |
| 2146 | Fill | 2213 | G |  | 2212 | Dark grey black sand silt | 2 | 4 |
| 2147 | Fill | 2150 | D |  |  | Dark red grey silt sand | 2 | 4 |
| 2148 | Cut |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2207,2208,2211,2145, \\ & 2209,2210 \end{aligned}$ |  | Ditch (east- west alligned) | 2 | 3 |
| 2149 | Fill | 2150 | D |  |  | Mid dark grey silt sand, occ sand mottles, small flints | 2 | 4 |
| 2150 | Cut |  |  | 2147, 2149, 2178 |  | Ditch (northnorthwest- southsoutheast) | 2 | 4 |
| 2151 | Cut |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2177, 2153, 2152, 2179, } \\ & 2180,2181 \end{aligned}$ |  | Ditch (northnorthwest- southsoutheast) | 2 | 4 |
| 2152 | Fill | 2151 | D |  |  | Mid grey orange silt sand | 2 | 4 |
| 2153 | Fill | 2151 | D |  |  | Dark grey silt sand | 2 | 4 |
| 2154 | Fill | 2212 | D |  | 2213 | Dark grey sand silt | 2 | 4 |
| 2155 | Cut |  |  | 2156 |  | Ditch (northeast- southwest alligned) | 2 | 0 |
| 2156 | Fill | 2155 | D |  |  | Mid brown silt sand | 2 | 0 |
| 2157 | Fill | 2091 | D |  |  | Mid brown grey silt sand | 2 | 3 |
| 2158 | Cut |  |  | 2159 | 2103 | Ditch | 2 | 5 |
| 2159 | Fill | 2158 | D |  | 2103 | Fill as 2104 | 2 | 5 |
| 2160 | Cut |  |  | 2161 | 2029 | Furrow | 2 | 6 |
| 2161 | Fill | 2160 | F |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2029,2122, \\ & 2221,2183, \\ & 2035 \end{aligned}$ | Fill as 2030 | 2 | 6 |
| 2162 | Cut | 2162 | LD |  |  | Land drain (northwest- southeast alligned) | 2 | 7 |
| 2163 | Cut |  |  | 2164 |  | Gully (east- west alligned) | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2164 | Fill | 2163 | G |  |  | Mid grey brown silt sand | 2 | 1.2 |

Market Rasen Linwood Road (MRL 99)
Context List

| Context | Type | Fill of | Feature type | Contents | Same as (feature no) | Description | Area | Phase |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1383 | Fill | 1382 | P |  |  | Mid dark brown grey silt sand, occ small flints | 1 |  |
| 1384 | Fill | 1382 | P |  |  | Mid dark brown grey silt sand, occ small flints | 1 |  |
| 1385 | Fill | 1382 | P |  |  | Mixed orange grey silt sand clay, occ small flints | 1 |  |
| 1386 | Cut |  |  | 1387 |  | Pit | 1 |  |
| 1387 | Fill | 1386 | P |  |  | Mixed grey brown silt sand, occ small flints | 1 |  |
| 1388 | Deposit | 1388 | deposit |  |  | Dark brown silt | 1 |  |
| 1389 | Deposit | 1389 | deposit |  |  | Mid dark brown grey silt | 1 |  |
| 1390 | Deposit | 1390 | deposit |  |  | Mid brown silt, occ iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1391 | Cut |  |  | 1395, 1396 |  | Pit | 1 |  |
| 1392 | Cut |  |  | 1393, 1394 |  | Pit | 1 |  |
| 1393 | Fill | 1392 | P |  |  | Mixed light grey sand and blue clay | 1 |  |
| 1394 | Fill | 1392 | P |  |  | Dark grey sand silt, occ iron panning, small flints | 1 |  |
| 1395 | Fill | 1391 | P |  |  | Mid dark grey sand clay | 1 |  |
| 1396 | Fill | 1391 | P |  |  | Mixed dark grey sand silt, orange brown sand, blue grey clay, occ small flints | 1 |  |
| 1397 | Fill | 1397 | D |  |  | Mid dark grey brown, orange sand, blue clay, occ iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1398 | Cut |  |  | 1400 |  | Pit | 1 |  |
| 1399 | Cut |  |  | 1401, 1401 |  | Quarry pit | 1 |  |
| 1400 | Fill | 1398 | P |  |  | Mid dark grey brown silt clay, occ small flints | 1 |  |
| 1401 | Fill | 1399 | QP |  |  | Light blue grey silt clay, occ small flints | 1 |  |
| 1402 | C+F | 1399 | QP |  |  | Mid dark grey sand clay, occ small flints | 1 |  |
| 1403 | Deposit | 1403 | deposit |  |  | Dark grey silt clay, occ iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1404 | Deposit | 1404 | deposit |  |  | Mid dark grey clay silt mixed with mid pale brown sand, occ iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1405 | Fill | 1354 | P |  |  | Light grey brown sand silt, occ flints, freq iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1406 | Fill | 1354 | P |  |  | Grey sand clay, freq iron panning | 1 |  |
| 1407 | Fill | 1355 | P |  |  | Mixed yellow blue clay, occ sand | 1 |  |
| 1408 | Fill | 1355 | P |  |  | Mixed dark grey silt sand, orange sand, grey brown sand silt, occ clay, flints | 1 |  |
| 1409 | Cut |  |  | 1356 |  | Irregular quarry pit | 1 |  |
| 2000 | Layer |  | L |  |  | Topsoil, mid grey brown sand silt | 2 | 7 |
| 2001 | Layer |  | L |  |  | Light grey brown silt sand | 2 | 7 |
| 2002 | Fill | 2003 | F |  |  | Light grey brown silt sand, freq iron panning | 2 | 6 |
| 2003 | Cut |  |  | 2002 |  | Furrow (westnorthwest- eastnortheast) | 2 | 6 |
| 2004 | Structure | 2434 | K |  |  | Kiln oven structure | 2 | 3 |
| 2005 | Fill | 2006 | D |  | 2017 | Dark grey sand silt, mod charcoal flecks, occ lumps of heated clay, small flints | 2 | 5 |
| 2006 | Cut |  |  |  |  | Ditch (north- south alligned) | 2 | 5 |
| 2007 | Cut |  |  | 2008, 2009, 2010 |  | Ditch (north- south alligned) | 2 | 5 |
| 2008 | Fill | 2007 | D |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2064,2115, \\ & 2019 \end{aligned}$ | Light grey silt sand | 2 | 5 |

Market Rasen Linwood Road (MRL 99)

## Context List

| Context | Type | Fill of | Feature type | Contents | Same as (feature no) | Description | Area | Phase |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2009 | Fill | 2007 | D |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2064,2115, \\ & 2019 \end{aligned}$ | Dark grey silt sand, oce small flints | 2 | 5 |
| 2010 | Fill | 2007 D | D |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2064,2115, \\ & 2019 \end{aligned}$ | Mixed light grey silt sand and yellw orange sand | 2 | 5 |
| 2011 | Fill | 2006 D | D |  | 2017 | Light mid grey silt sand, mod charcoal flecks, freq white grey sand | 2 | 5 |
| 2012 | Fill | 2006 | D |  | 2017 | Light brown and light grey silt sand, occ charcoal flecks | 2 | 5 |
| 2013 | Fill | 2006 D | D |  | 2017 | Light mid grey silt sand, freq iron panning, charcoal flecks, occ lumps of clay | 2 | 5 |
| 2014 | Fill | 2006 | D |  | 2017 | Light grey brown sand, occ charcoal flecks | 2 | 5 |
| 2015 | Cut |  |  | 2016 |  | Furrow (westnorthwest- eastnortheast) | 2 | 6 |
| 2016 | Fill | 2015 | F |  | 2027 | Dark grey slightly silt sand, occ small flints | 2 | 6 |
| 2017 | Cut |  |  | 2018, 2052, 2053 |  | Ditch (north- south alligned) | 2 | 5 |
| 2018 | Fill | 2017 | D |  |  | Grey brown sand silt, occ charcoal flecks | 2 | 5 |
| 2019 | Cut |  |  | 2020, 2021, 2022 |  | Ditch (north- south alligned) | 2 | 5 |
| 2020 | Fill | 2019 | D |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2064,2115, \\ & 2007 \end{aligned}$ | Mix of light grey slightly sand silt and yellow orange sand | 2 | 5 |
| 2021 | Fill | 2019 | D |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2064,2115, \\ & 2007 \end{aligned}$ | Light grey slightly silt sand, freq charcoal flecks | 2 | 5 |
| 2022 | Fill | 2019 | D |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2064,2115, \\ & 2007 \end{aligned}$ | Dark grey slightly silt sand | 2 | 5 |
| 2023 | Fill | 2006 | D |  | 2017 | Very light grey brown sand | 2 | 5 |
| 2024 | Fill | 2026 | P |  |  | Mid brown grey sand silt, occ charcola flecks, occ lumps of clay, rooting activity | 2 | 5 |
| 2025 | Fill | 2026 | P |  |  | Very mixed light and mid grey with light mid brown and off white silt sand, occ charcoal flecks | 2 | 5 |
| 2026 | Cut |  |  | 2024, 2025, 2024 |  | Pit | 2 | 5 |
| 2027 | Cut |  |  | 2028 |  | Furrow (westnorthwest- eastnortheast) | 2 | 6 |
| 2028 | Fill | 2027 | F |  | 2015 | Dark grey slightly silt sand, occ small flints | 2 | 6 |
| 2029 | Cut |  |  | 2030 |  | Furrow (westnorthwest- eastnortheast) | 2 | 6 |
| 2030 | Fill | 2029 | F |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2122,2221, \\ & 2183,2160, \\ & 2035 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Dark grey brown silt sand | 2 | 6 |
| 2031 | Cut |  |  | 2032, 2038, 2039 |  | Gully (east- west alligned) | 2 | 2 |
| 2032 | Fill | 2031 | G |  | 2033 | Mid brown grey sand silt, occ large and small flints, mod clay lumps | 2 | 2 |
| 2033 | Cut |  |  | 2034, 2037 |  | Gully (east- west alligned) | 2 | 2 |
| 2034 | Fill | 2033 | G |  | 2031 | Dark grey sand silt | 2 | 2 |
| 2035 | Cut |  |  | 2036 |  | Furrow (westnorthwest- eastnortheast) | 2 | 6 |
| 2036 | Fill | 2035 | F |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2029,2122, \\ & 2221,2183, \\ & 2160 \end{aligned}$ | Mid grey brown silt sand, freq iron panning | 2 | 6 |
| 2037 | Fill | 2033 | G |  | 2031 | Pale grey and yellow sand clay | 2 | 2 |

## Market Rasen Linwood Road (MRL 99)

## Context List

| Context | Type | Fill of | Feature type | Contents | Same as (feature no) | Description | Area | Phase |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2038 | Fill | 2031 | G |  |  | Olive green clay, occ sandy patches | 2 |  |
| 2039 - | Fill | 2031 | G |  | 2033 | Mid light brown grey sand silt, occ small flints | 2 | 2 |
| 2040 | Fill | 2026 | P |  |  | Light brown sand silt | 2 | 5 |
| 2041 | Cut |  |  | 2042 |  | Gully (northwest- south east) | 2 | 5 |
| 2042 | Fill | 2041 | G |  |  | Mixed grey brown sand silt | , | 5 |
| 2043 | Fill | 2050 | G |  |  | Dark grey and mid grey mid brown mixed sand silt, occ heat affected flints, charcoal flecks | 2 | 4 |
| 2044 | Cut |  |  | 2045, 2048 |  | Post hole (circular) | 2 | 2 |
| 2045 | Fill | 2044 | PH |  |  | Olive green clay, occ sandy patches | 2 | 2 |
| 2046 | Fill | 2044 | PH |  |  | Mid dark brown grey silt sand | 2 | 2 |
| 2047 | Cut |  |  | 2048 |  | Ditch (north- south alligned) | 2 | 1 |
| 2048 | Fill | 2047 | D |  |  | Mid darkgrey silt sand | 2 | 1 |
| 2049 | Fill | 2050 | G |  |  | Mixed grey, brown and yellow silt sand | 2 | 4 |
| 2050 | Cut |  |  | 2043, 2049 |  | Gully (curving c. southeast- northwest) | 2 | 4 |
| 2051 | Fill | 2057 | G |  |  | Mixed grey, brown and yellow silt sand, occ charcoal flecks | 2 | 3 |
| 2052 | Fill | 2017 | D |  |  | Light grey sand silt | 2 | 5 |
| 2053 | Layer |  | L |  |  | Mid brown sand silt | 2 | 6 |
| 2054 | Cut |  |  | 2055 |  | Ditch | 2 | 6 |
| 2055 | Fill | 2054 | D |  |  | Dark grey silt sand, occ small flints, iron panning | 2 | 6 |
| 2056 | Fill | 2057 | G |  |  | Mixed light grey and brown silt sand, occ flints, iron panning | 2 | 3 |
| 2057 | Cut |  |  | 2051, 2056 |  | Gully (southeast- northwest alligned) | 2 | 3 |
| 2058 | Cut |  |  | 2059 |  | Gully (east-west alligned) | 2 | 2 |
| 2059 | Fill | 2058 | G |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2132,2136, \\ & 2399,2130 \end{aligned}$ | Mid brown sand silt, occ flints | 2 | 2 |
| 2060 | Fill | 2062 | F |  |  | Dark grey brown silt sand with orange mottles and occ flints | 2 | 6 |
| 2061 | Fill | 2062 | F |  |  | Very dark grey silt sand | 2 | 6 |
| 2062 | Cut |  |  | 2060, 2061 |  | Furrow (westnorthwest- eastnortheast) | 2 | 6 |
| 2063 | Fill | 2064 | D |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2115,2007, \\ & 2019 \end{aligned}$ | Light grey silt sand, occ small flints | 2 | 5 |
| 2064 | Cut |  |  | 2063 |  | Ditch (north south alligned) | 2 | 5 |
| 2065 | Cut |  |  | 2066, 2089, 2090 |  | Gully (north- south alligned) | 2 | 3 |
| 2066 | Fill | 2065 | G |  |  | Mid brown grey sand silt, occ charcoal flecks | 2 | 3 |
| 2067 | Cut |  |  | 2068 |  | Gully (north- south alligned) | 2 | 1.1 |
| 2068 | Fill | 2067 | G |  |  | Dark grey sand silt | 2 | 1.1 |
| 2069 | Cut |  |  | 2070 |  | Furrow (westnorthwest- eastnortheast) | 2 | 6 |
| 2070 | Fill | 2070 | F |  |  | Furrow fill | 2 | 6 |
| 2071 | Cut |  |  | 2072 |  | Gully (northnorthwest- southsoutheast alligned) | 2 | 5 |
| 2072 | Fill | 2071 | G |  | 2134 | Dark brown sand silt mixed with brown and grey sand silt, occ flecks of charcoal | 2 | 5 |
| 2073 | Cut |  |  | 2074 |  | Gully (curving) | 2 | 1.2 |

## Market Rasen Linwood Road (MRL 99)

## Context List

| Context | Type | Fill of | Feature type | Contents | Same as (feature no) | Description | Area | Phase |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2074 | Fill | 2073 | G |  | 2084 | Mid brown grey sand silt, occ clay | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2075 | Tree throw |  | TT |  |  | White sand and heavy iron panning | 2 | 0 |
| 2076 | Fill |  |  |  |  | Pottery small finds | 2 | 0 |
| 2077 | Fill | 2064 | D |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2115,2007, \\ & 2019 \end{aligned}$ | Dark grey brown silt sand, occ Flints, orange sand | 2 | 5 |
| 2078 | Layer |  | NAT |  |  | Natural orange yellow sand | 2 | NAT |
| 2079 | Cut | 2079 | F |  | 2121 | Linear, filled as other furrows | 2 | 6 |
| 2080 | Cut |  |  | 2081, 2106 |  | Ditch (northwest- southeast) | 2 | 2 |
| 2081 | Fill | 2080 | D |  |  | Mid brown grey sand silt, occ flint | 2 | 2 |
| 2082 | Cut |  |  | 2083 |  | Gully (east- west alligned) | 2 | 2 |
| 2083 | Fill | 2082 | G |  |  | Mid grey brown sand silt, occ small flints | 2 | 2 |
| 2084 | Cut |  |  | 2085 |  | Gully (curving) | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2085 | Fill | 2084 | G |  | 2073 | Mid brown grey silt sand | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2086 | Cut |  |  | 2087 |  | Ditch (north- south alligned) | 2 | 3 |
| 2087 | Fill | 2086 | D |  |  | Mixed mid brown sand silt with orange sand, occ flints, charcoal flecks | 2 | 3 |
| 2088 | Fill | 2067 | G |  |  | Mottled yellow and brown silt sand | 2 | 1.1 |
| 2089 | Fill | 2065 | G |  |  | Mixed light grey and brown silt sand | 2 | 3 |
| 2090 | Fill | 2065 | G |  |  | Light grey brown sand silt | 2 | 3 |
| 2091 | Cut |  |  | 2092, 2157 |  | Ditch (northeast- southwest alligned) | 2 | 3 |
| 2092 | Fill | 2091 | D |  |  | Mid dark brown grey silt sand | 2 | 3 |
| 2093 | Cut |  |  | 2094, 2107 |  | Post hole (circular) | 2 | 2 |
| 2094 | Fill | 2093 | PH |  |  | Olive green clay | 2 | 2 |
| 2095 | Fill | 2097 | G |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2110,2438, \\ & 2288,2140, \\ & 2290 \end{aligned}$ | Mid brown grey sand silt, freq charcoal flecks, sand and rooting | 2 | 5 |
| 2096 | Fill | 2097 | G |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2110,2438, \\ & 2288,2140, \\ & 2290 \end{aligned}$ | Mixed light grey, white and brown silt sand, occ iron panning, charcoal flecks | 2 | 5 |
| 2097 | Cut |  |  | 2095, 2096 |  | Gully (curving) | 2 | 5 |
| 2098 | Tree throw |  | TT |  |  | Tree throw | 2 | 6 |
| 2099 | Cut |  |  | 2100, 2108, 2109 |  | Gully (northwest- south east) | 2 | 5 |
| 2100 | Fill | 2099 | G |  |  | Very dark brown grey silt sand, freq charcoal, ash, occ flints | 2 | 5 |
| 2101 | Cut |  |  | 2102 |  | Post hole (sub circular) | 2 | 0 |
| 2102 | Fill | 2101 | PH |  |  | Very dark grey brown silt sand, occ flints | 2 | 0 |
| 2103 | Cut |  |  | 2104, 2119, 2120 |  | Ditch (north- south alligned) | 2 | 5 |
| 2104 | Fill | 2103 | D |  | 2158 | Mid grey brown silt sand | 2 | 5 |
| 2105 | Fill | 2103 | D |  | 2158 | Mid grey brown silt sand | 2 | 5 |
| 2106 | Fill | 2080 | D |  |  | Mid dark grey silt sand | 2 | 2 |
| 2107 | Fill | 2093 | PH |  |  | Mid grey brown sand silt, occ small flints | 2 | 1.2 |

Market Rasen Linwood Road (MRL 99)
Context List

| Context | Type | Fill of | Feature type | Contents | Same as (feature no) | Description | Area | Phase |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2108 | Fill | 2099 | G |  |  | Light grey silt sand, abundant ash and charcoal (90\%), occ flints | 2 | 5 |
| 2109 | Fill | 2099 | G |  |  | Black firm charcoal in a silt sand matrix, occ flints | 2 | 5 |
| 2110 | Cut |  |  | 2111, 2112 |  | Gully (curving) | 2 | 5 |
| 2111 | Fill | 2110 | G |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2438,2288, \\ & 2097,2140, \\ & 2290 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Mixed grey brownsand silt, occ charcoal flecks, iron panning | 2 | 5 |
| 2112 | Fill | 2110 | G |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2438,2288, \\ & 2097,2140, \\ & 2290 \end{aligned}$ | Dark grey sand silt, occ charcoal flecks | 2 | 5 |
| 2113 | Cut | 2110 | G |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 2438,2288, \\ 2097,2140, \\ 2290 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Gully (curving) | 2 | 3 |
| 2114 | Fill | 2113 | G |  | 2143 | Mid brown sand silt, occ charcoal flecks | 2 | 3 |
| 2115 | Cut |  |  | 2116 |  | Gully | 2 | 5 |
| 2116 | Fill | 2115 | G |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2064,2007, \\ & 2019 \end{aligned}$ | Very dark grey brown silt sand | 2 | 5 |
| 2117 | Cut |  |  | 2118 |  | Ditch (northwest- southeast) | 2 | 3 |
| 2118 | Fill | 2117 | D |  |  | Dark brown grey silt sand, occ flints | 2 | 3 |
| 2119 | Cut | 2103 | D |  | 2158 | Dark grey silt sand | 2 | 5 |
| 2120 | Fill | 2103 | D |  | 2158 | Mid grey brown silt sand | 2 | 5 |
| 2121 | Cut |  |  |  | 2079 | Furrow | 2 | 6 |
| 2122 | Fill | 2121 | F |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2221,2183, \\ & 2029,2160, \\ & 2035 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | As Furrow fills | 2 | 6 |
| 2123 | Fill | 2121 | F |  |  | As Furrow fills | 2 | 6 |
| 2124 | Cut |  |  | 2125, 2126 |  | Gully (north- south alligned) | 2 | 4 |
| 2125 | Fill | 2124 | D |  |  | Mid brown grey silt sand, occ iron panning | 2 | 4 |
| 2126 | Fill | 2124 | D |  |  | Dark grey silt sand | 2 | 4 |
| 2127 | Cut |  |  | see matrix | 2277 | Hearth | 2 | 2 |
| 2128 | Cut |  |  |  |  | Gully associated with hearth 2277 | 2 | 2 |
| 2129 | Fill | 2128 | H |  |  | Very dark grey brown sand silt, occ charcoal, burnt clay, ash, flints | 2 | 2 |
| 2130 | Cut |  |  | 2131 |  | Gully (northwest- south east) | 2 | 2 |
| 2131 | Fill | 2130 | G |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2132,2136, \\ & 2058,2399 \end{aligned}$ | Mixed mid dark brown, orange, dark grey silt sand | 2 | 2 |
| 2132 | Cut |  |  | 2133 |  | Gully (northwest- south east) | 2 | 2 |
| 2133 | Fill | 2132 | G |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2136,2058, \\ & 2399,2130 \end{aligned}$ | Mixed mid dark brown, orange, dark grey silt sand | 2 | 2 |
| 2134 | Cut |  |  | 2135 |  | Gully (north- south alligned) | 2 | 5 |
| 2135 | Fill | 2134 | G |  | 2071 | Mixed mid dark brown, orange, dark grey silt sand, occ flint | 2 | 5 |

Market Rasen Linwood Road (MRL 99)

## Context List

| Context | Type | Fill of | Feature type | Contents | Same as (feature no) | Description | Area | Phase |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2136 | Cut |  |  | 2137 |  | Gully (eastnortheast- westnorthwest alligned) | 2 | 2 |
| 2137 | Fill | 2136 | G |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2132,2058, \\ & 2399,2130 \end{aligned}$ | Mixed mid dark brown, orange, dark grey silt sand, occ flint, charcoal flecks | 2 | 2 |
| 2138 | Fill | 2127 | H |  |  | Very dark brown silt sand, freq charcoal flecks and patches, occ ash, flints, clay lumps | 2 | 2 |
| 2139 | Fill | 2127 | H |  |  | Very dark brown silt sand, freq charcoal, occ ash, heated clay | 2 | 2 |
| 2140 | Cut |  |  | 2141, 2142 |  | Gully (curving) | 2 | 5 |
| 2141 | Fill | 2140 | G |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2110,2438, \\ & 2288,2097, \\ & 2290 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Light brown grey sand silt, occ charcoal flecks | 2 | 5 |
| 2142 | Fill | 2140 | G |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2110,2438, \\ & 2288,2097, \\ & 2290 \end{aligned}$ | Mid grey brown sand silt, occ charcoal flecks | 2 | 5 |
| 2143 | Cut |  |  | 2144 |  | Gully (curving) | 2 | 3 |
| 2144 | Fill | 2143 | G |  | 2113 | Dark grey brown sand silt, occ charcoal flecks | 2 | 3 |
| 2145 | Fill | 2148 | D |  |  | Dark grey gritty sand | 2 | 3 |
| 2146 | Fill | 2213 | G |  | 2212 | Dark grey black sand silt | 2 | 4 |
| 2147 | Fill | 2150 | D |  |  | Dark red grey silt sand | 2 | 4 |
| 2148 | Cut |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2207, 2208, 2211, 2145, } \\ & 2209,2210 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | Ditch (east- west alligned) | 2 | 3 |
| 2149 | Fill | 2150 | D |  |  | Mid dark grey silt sand, occ sand mottles, small flints | 2 | 4 |
| 2150 | Cut |  |  | 2147, 2149, 2178 |  | Ditch (northnorthwest- southsoutheast) | 2 | 4 |
| 2151 | Cut |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2177,2153,2152,2179, \\ & 2180,2181 \end{aligned}$ |  | Ditch (northnorthwest- southsoutheast) | 2 | 4 |
| 2152 | Fill | 2151 | D |  |  | Mid grey orange silt sand | 2 | 4 |
| 2153 | Fill | 2151 | D |  |  | Dark grey silt sand | 2 | 4 |
| 2154 | Fill | 2212 | D |  | 2213 | Dark grey sand silt | 2 | 4 |
| 2155 | Cut |  |  | 2156 |  | Ditch (northeast- southwest alligned) | 2 | 0 |
| 2156 | Fill | 2155 | D |  |  | Mid brown silt sand | 2 | 0 |
| 2157 | Fill | 2091 | D |  |  | Mid brown grey silt sand | 2 | 3 |
| 2158 | Cut |  |  | 2159 | 2103 | Ditch | 2 | 5 |
| 2159 | Fill | 2158 | D |  | 2103 | Fill as 2104 | 2 | 5 |
| 2160 | Cut |  |  | 2161 | 2029 | Furrow | 2 | 6 |
| 2161 | Fill | 2160 | F |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2029,2122, \\ & 2221,2183, \\ & 2035 \end{aligned}$ | Fill as 2030 | 2 | 6 |
| 2162 | Cut | 2162 | LD |  |  | Land drain (northwest- southeast alligned) | 2 | 7 |
| 2163 | Cut |  |  | 2164 |  | Gully (east- west alligned) | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2164 | Fill | 2163 | G |  |  | Mid grey brown silt sand | 2 | 1.2 |

Market Rasen Linwood Road (MRL 99)
Context List

| Context | Type | Fill of | Feature type | Contents | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \begin{array}{l} \text { Same as } \\ \text { (feature no) } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Description | Area | Phase |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2165 | Cut |  |  | 2166, 2167 |  | Gully (north- south alligned) | 2 | 3 |
| 2166 | Fill | 2165 | G |  |  | Mid brown grey silt sand, mod iron panning | 2 | 4 |
| 2167 | Fill | 2165 | G |  |  | Dark grey silt sand | 2 | 4 |
| 2168 | Cut |  |  | 2169, 2170 |  | Gully (east- west alligned) | 2 | 2 |
| 2169 | Fill | 2168 | G |  |  | Mid light grey silt sand | 2 | 2 |
| 2170 | Fill | 2168 | G |  |  | Pale blue grey sand clay | 2 | 2 |
| 2171 | Cut |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2172,2173,2174,2175, \\ & 2176,2182 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | Ditch (east- west alligned) | 2 | 3 |
| 2172 | Fill | 2171 | D |  |  | Very dark grey brown black silt sand, occ sand lenses | 2 | 3 |
| 2173 | Fill | 2171 | D |  |  | Mid dark grey brown silt sand | 2 | 3 |
| 2174 | Fill | 2171 | D |  |  | pale yellow grey mottled silt sand | 2 | 3 |
| 2175 | Fill | 2171 | D |  |  | Mid dark grey silt sand | 2 | 3 |
| 2176 | Fill | 2171 | D |  |  | Pale grey sand silt | 2 | 3 |
| 2177 | Layer |  |  |  |  | Natural sand | 2 | NAT |
| 2178 | Fill | 2150 | D |  |  | Pale yellow grey sand | 2 | 4 |
| 2179 | Fill | 2151 | D |  |  | Pale yellow brown grey sand | 2 | 4 |
| 2180 | Fill | 2151 | D |  |  | Mid grey sand | 2 | 4 |
| 2181 | Fill | 2151 | D |  |  | Grey yellow orange sand | 2 | 4 |
| 2182 | Fill | 2171 | D |  |  | Orange silt sand | 2 | 3 |
| 2183 | Cut |  |  | 2184 | 2029 | Furrow | 2 | 6 |
| 2184 | Fill | 2183 | F |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2029,2122, \\ & 2221,2029, \\ & 2160,2035 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Furrow fill as 2030 | 2 | 6 |
| 2185 | Cut |  |  | 2186, 2187, 2188 |  | Gully (east- west alligned) | 2 | 0 |
| 2186 | Fill | 2185 | G |  |  | Mid dark grey brown silt sand, occ small flints | 2 | 0 |
| 2187 | Fill | 2185 | G |  |  | Olive green clay | 2 | 0 |
| 2188 | Fill | 2185 | G |  |  | Mid brown grey silt sand | 2 | 0 |
| 2189 | Cut |  |  | 2190 |  | Pit | 2 | 3 |
| 2190 | Fill | 2189 | P |  |  | Mixed mid dark grey brown sand silt with yellow brown sand, charcoal rich | 2 | 3 |
| 2191 | Fill | 2434 | K |  |  | Upper destruction fill of kiln, mid brown sand silt, freq kiln linning frags | 2 | 3 |
| 2192 | Fill | 2434 | K |  |  | Debris in kiln (2004) lumps and frags of kiln linning with a mid brown sand silt matrix | 2 | 3 |
| 2193 | Cut |  |  | 2194 |  | Ditch (north- south alligned) | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2194 | Fill | 2193 | D |  |  | Dark grey brown sand silt, occ flints | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2195 | Cut |  |  | 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199 |  | Ditch (east- west alligned) | 2 | 4 |
| 2196 | Fill | 2195 | D |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2266,2309, \\ & 2243 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Dark brown grey sand silt, occ small flints | 2 | 4 |
| 2197 | Fill | 2195 | D |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2266, 2309, } \\ & 2243 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Mixed light mid grey brown sand silt | 2 | 4 |

## Market Rasen Linwood Road (MRL 99)

Context List

| Context | Type | Fill of | Feature type | Contents | Same as (feature no) | Description | Area | Phase |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2198 | Fill | 2195 | D |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2266,2309, \\ & 2243 \end{aligned}$ | Light grey sand silt | 2 | 4 |
| 2199 | Fill | 2195 | D |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2266, 2309, } \\ & 2243 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Dark grey silt sand | 2 | 4 |
| 2200 | Fill | 2004 | K |  | 2434 | Fill within kiln oven area, mid dark brown sand silt, occ charcoal flecks, frags of kiln linning | 2 | 3 |
| 2201 | Fill | 2349 | K |  | 2434 | Fill of kiln flue, very dark grey to black charcoal rich slightly sand silt, occ heated clay, kiln linning, white sand | 2 | 3 |
| 2202 | Cut |  |  | 2204 |  | Ditch (east- west alligned) | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2203 | Cut |  |  | 2205, 2206 |  | Ditch (east- west alligned) | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2204 | Fill | 2202 | D |  | 2203 | Pale yellow orange grey silt sand | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2205 | Fill | 2203 | D |  | 2202 | Mid pale grey sand | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2206 | Fill | 2203 | D |  | 2202 | Pale grey sand silt | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2207 | Fill | 2148 | D |  |  | Very pale grey yellow sand | 2 | 3 |
| 2208 | Fill | 2148 | D |  |  | Very dark grey silt sand | 2 | 3 |
| 2209 | Fill | 2148 | D |  |  | Mid dark grey brown sand | 2 | 3 |
| 2210 | Fill | 2148 | D |  |  | Mid pale grey silt sand | 2 | 3 |
| 2211 | Fill | 2148 | D |  |  | Mid brown grey sand | 2 | 3 |
| 2212 | Cut |  |  | 2214, 2215, 2154 |  | Ditch (east- west alligned) | 2 | 4 |
| 2213 | Cut |  |  | 2216, 2217, 2146 |  | Ditch (east- west alligned) | 2 | 4 |
| 2214 | Fill | 2212 | D |  | 2213 | Very pale yellow grey sand | 2 | 4 |
| 2215 | Fill | 2212 | D |  | 2213 | Mid dark grey orange silt sand | 2 | 4 |
| 2216 | Fill | 2213 | D |  | 2212 | Pale yellow grey brown sand | 2 | 4 |
| 2217 | Fill | 2213 | D |  | 2212 | Mid grey brown silt sand | 2 | 4 |
| 2218 | Cut |  |  | 2254 |  | Ditch (northwest- southeast) | 2 | 2 |
| 2219 | Cut |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2255,2256,2257,2258, \\ & 2259,2260 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | Ditch (northwest- southeast) | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2220 | Cut |  |  | 2261, 2262, 2263 |  | Ditch (northwest- southeast) | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2221 | Cut |  |  | 2222 | 2029 | Furrow (same as 2029) | 2 | 6 |
| 2222 | Fill | 2221 | F |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2029,2122, \\ & 2183,2160, \\ & 2035 \end{aligned}$ | Furrow fill as 2030 | 2 | 6 |
| 2223 | Cut |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2228,2229,2230,2232, \\ & 2232 \end{aligned}$ |  | Ditch (east- west alligned) | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2224 | Cut | 2223 | D |  |  | Mid dark brown grey silt sand, occ small flints, charcoal lumps | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2225 | Cut | 2223 | D |  |  | Mid dark brown silt sand, occ charcoal flecks and lumps | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2226 | Cut | 2223 | D |  |  | White sand | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2227 | Cut | 2223 | D |  |  | Mid dark grey brown | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2228 | Cut | 2223 | D |  |  | Mid grey brown silt sand | 2 | 1.2 |

Market Rasen Linwood Road (MRL 99)
Context List

| Context | Type | Fill of | Feature type | Contents | Same as (feature no) | Description | Area | Phase |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2229 | Cut | 2223 | D |  |  | Mid grey sand | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2230 | Cut | 2223 | D |  |  | White sand | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2231 | Cut | 2223 | D |  |  | Mid yellow brown sand | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2232 | Cut | 2223 | D |  |  | Mid brown grey sand | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2233 | Cut |  |  | 2234 |  | Truncated gully/ beamslot | 2 | 5 |
| 2234 | Fill | 2233 | G |  | 2235, 2237 | Mid dark brown grey silt sand | 2 | 5 |
| 2235 | Cut |  |  | 2236 | 2233 | As 2233 | 2 | 5 |
| 2236 | Fill | 2235 | G |  | 2233, 2237 | As 2234 | 2 | 5 |
| 2237 | Cut |  |  | 2238 | 2233 | As 2233 | 2 | 5 |
| 2238 | Fill | 2237 | G |  | 2233, 2235 | As 2234 | 2 | 5 |
| 2239 | Cut |  |  | 2240, 2303, 2304 |  | Ditch (northwest- southeast) | 2 | 2 |
| 2240 | Fill | 2239 | D |  | 2292 | Brown grey sand silt, occ charcoal flecks | 2 | 2 |
| 2241 | Fill | 2357 | RP |  |  | Very dark grey charcoal rich sand silt, mod fragments of kiln lining, occ flecks of heated clay | 2 | 3 |
| 2242 | Cut |  |  |  | 2248 | Gully/ ditch | 2 | 0 |
| 2243 | Cut |  |  | 2273, 2331, 2332 |  | Ditch (east- west alligned) | 2 | 4 |
| 2244 | Fill | 2357 | RP |  |  | Rake out fill | 2 | 0 |
| 2245 | Fill | 2248 | D |  | 2242 | Fill of ditch 2248 | 2 | 0 |
| 2246 | Fill | 2248 | D |  | 2242 | Fill of ditch 2248 | 2 | 0 |
| 2247 | Fill | 2248 | D |  | 2242 | Fill of ditch 2248 | 2 | 0 |
| 2248 | Cut |  |  | 2245, 2246, 2247 |  | Ditch (east- west alligned) | 2 | 0 |
| 2249 | Fill | 2347 | RP |  |  | Very dark grey black charcoal rich, freq flecks of heated clay, mod kiln lining fragments | 2 | 3 |
| 2250 | Fill | 2218 | D |  |  | Mid grey brown sand silt | 2 | 2 |
| 2251 | Fill | 2218 | D |  |  | Pale mid brown grey sand silt | 2 | 2 |
| 2252 | Fill | 2218 | D |  |  | Mid brown grey silt sand | 2 | 2 |
| 2253 | Fill | 2218 | D |  |  | Mid brown grey sand silt mixed with pale brown sand, dark grey and brown sand silt | 2 | 2 |
| 2254 | Fill | 2218 | D |  |  | Mixed deposit of orange brown, grey brown, pale grey and mid brown sand silt, occ iron panning | 2 | 2 |
| 2255 | Fill | 2219 | D |  |  | Mid brown sand silt, occ clay lumps, sand patches | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2256 | Fill | 2219 | D |  |  | Pale grey brown silt sand | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2257 | Fill | 2219 | D |  |  | Mid brown grey silt sand, mod iron panning, pale brown grey mottles | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2258 | Fill | 2219 | D |  |  | Mid dark brown grey brown sand | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2259 | Fill | 2219 | D |  |  | Mid dark brown grey silt sand, freq pale grey mottles | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2260 | Fill | 2219 | D |  |  | Mixed mid dark grey sand silt, mid dark brown sand silt, pale brown sand | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2261 | Fill | 2220 | D |  |  | Mottled mid pale grey brown silt sand | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2262 | Fill | 2220 | D |  |  | Mid dark grey silt sand | 2 | 1.2 |

Market Rasen Linwood Road (MRL 99)
Context List

| Context | Type | Fill of | Feature type | Contents | Same as (feature no) | Description | Area | Phase |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2263 | Fill | 2220 | D |  |  | Mixed mid dark grey brown silt sand, pale brown, orange and dark brown silt sand, occ iron panning, heated clay | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2264 | Cut |  |  | 2265 |  | Gully (north- south alligned) | 2 | 4 |
| 2265 | Fill | 2264 | G |  |  | Dark brown grey black silt sand, occ flints, charcoal flecks | 2 | 4 |
| 2266 | Cut |  |  | 2267, 2268 | 2195, | Ditch | 2 | 4 |
| 2267 | Fill | 2266 | D |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2195,2309, \\ & 2243 \end{aligned}$ | Mid dark grey silt sand | 2 |  |
| 2268 | Fill | 2266 | D |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2195, 2309, } \\ & 2243 \end{aligned}$ | Mid light silt sand | 2 | 4 |
| 2269 | Cut |  |  | 2270, 2271, 2278 |  | Ditch (east- west alligned) | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2270 | Fill | 2269 | D |  |  | Mid light brown grey sand, occ motttling, clay lumps | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2271 | Fill | 2269 | D |  |  | Light brown grey sand, occ clay lumps | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2272 | Fill | 2269 | D |  |  | Mid brown grey silt sand mottled slightly with orange silt sand, occ charcoal flecks | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2273 | Fill | 2243 | D |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2266,2195, \\ & 2309 \end{aligned}$ | Mid brown grey silt sand mixed with pale grey brown silt sand | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2274 | Cut |  |  | 2275, 2305 |  | Gully (northwest- south east) | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2275 | Fill | 2274 | G |  |  | Light grey brown sand silt mottled with yellow sand | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2276 | Fill | 2254 | D |  |  | Upper fill of 2254 | 2 | 2 |
| 2277 | Cut |  |  |  | 2099, 2128 | Cut for hearth | 2 | 2 |
| 2278 | Fill | 2127 | H |  |  | Light cream brown sand, occ charcoal | 2 | 2 |
| 2279 | Fill | 2127 | H |  |  | Very dark grey brown black silt sand, mod charcoal flecks, occ heated clay | 2 |  |
| 2280 | Fill | 2127 | H |  |  | Black silt sand with abundant charcoal, occ pale sand patches, small flints | 2 |  |
| 2281 | Fill | 2277 | H |  |  | Very dark grey brown silt sand, occ small flints, charcoal flecks, heated clay | 2 | 2 |
| 2282 | Fill | 2277 | H |  |  | Pale brown grey ash and silt sand, occ small heated flints | 2 | 2 |
| 2283 | Fill | 2277 | H |  |  | Pale grey sitt sand, occ charcoal flecks, small flints | 2 | 2 |
| 2284 | Fill | 2277 | H |  |  | Black firm charcoal, occ patches of clay and silt sand, small flints | 2 |  |
| 2285 | Fill | 2277 | H |  |  | Mottled yellow grey clay, occ silt sand, heated clay, small flints | 2 | 2 |
| 2286 | Fill | 2287 | G |  |  | Dark grey sand | 2 | 0 |
| 2287 | Cut |  |  |  |  | Gully (north- south alligned) | 2 | 0 |
| 2288 | Cut |  |  |  |  | Gully (curving northeast- southwest alligned) | 2 |  |
| 2289 | Fill | 2288 | G |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2110,2438, \\ & 2097,2140, \\ & 2290 \end{aligned}$ | Very dark grey silt sand, occ small flints | 2 |  |
| 2290 | Cut |  |  |  |  | Gully (southeast- northwest alligned) | 2 |  |
| 2291 | Fill | 2290 | G |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2110,2438, \\ & 2288,2097, \\ & 2140 \end{aligned}$ | Very dark grey black silt sand | 2 |  |
| 2292 | Cut |  |  |  |  | Ditch (north- south alligned) | 2 |  |

## Market Rasen Linwood Road (MRL 99)

Context List

| Context | Type | Fill of | Feature type | Contents | Same as (feature no) | Description | Area | Phase |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2293 | Fill | 2292 | D |  | 2239 | Mid grey brown silt sand | 2 | 2 |
| 2294 | Fill | 2292 | D |  | 2239 | Mid light grey brown | 2 | 2 |
| 2295 | Fill | 2329 | P |  |  | Mid dark grey mottled silt sand, occ flints | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2296 | Void |  |  |  |  | void | 2 | void |
| 2297 | Fill | 2004 | K |  | 2434 | Light grey fired clay in kiln chamber 2004 | 2 | 3 |
| 2298 | Fill | 2434 | K |  | 2434 | Dark grey black silt below 2297 | 2 | 3 |
| 2299 | Fill | 2434 | K |  | 2434 | Large lumps of clay, stone and fired clay | 2 | 3 |
| 2300 | Fill | 2348 | K |  | 2434 | Mixed dark grey black charcoal rich silt and lumps of clay, occ heat affected limestone fragments | 2 | 3 |
| 2301 | Fill | 2348 | RP |  |  | Very dark grey black charcoal rich sand silt | 2 | 3 |
| 2302 | Fill | 2405 | RP |  |  | Very dark grey black charcoal rich slightly sand silt, occ lumps of heated clay | 2 | 3 |
| 2303 | Fill | 2339 | D |  |  | Light grey brown silt sand | 2 | 2 |
| 2304 | Fill | 2239 | D |  | 2292 | Fill of 2239 | 2 | 2 |
| 2305 | Fill | 2239 | D |  | 2292 | Mixed light brown silt sand and cream sand | 2 | 2 |
| 2306 | Cut |  |  |  |  | Pit | 2 | 4 |
| 2307 | Fill | 2306 | P |  |  | Mid dark grey silt sand | 2 | 4 |
| 2308 | Fill | 2306 | P |  |  | Mid grey silt sand | 2 | 4 |
| 2309 | Cut |  |  |  |  | Ditch (east- west alligned) | 2 | 4 |
| 2310 | Fill | 2309 | D |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2266,2195, \\ & 2243 \end{aligned}$ | Mid light grey silt sand | 2 | 4 |
| 2311 | Cut |  |  |  |  | Ditch (north- south alligned) | 2 | 0 |
| 2312 | Fill | 2306 | P |  |  | Mid grey brown silt sand | 2 | 4 |
| 2313 | Fill | 2311 | D |  | - | Mid grey silt sand | 2 | 0 |
| 2314 | Fill | 2306 | P |  |  | Mid dark grey brown sand silt | 2 | 4 |
| 2315 | Fill | 2306 | P |  |  | Dark brown grey silt sand | 2 | 4 |
| 2316 | Fill | 2306 | P |  |  | Mid dark grey sand | 2 | 4 |
| 2317 | Fill | 2306 | P |  |  | Dark grey sand | 2 | 4 |
| 2318 | Cut |  |  |  |  | Gully (northeast- southwest alligned) | 2 | 5 |
| 2319 | Fill | 2318 | G |  |  | Very dark grey brown sand silt | 2 | 5 |
| 2320 | Fill | 2311 | D |  |  | Mid light grey silt sand | 2 | 0 |
| 2321 | Fill | 2306 | P |  |  | Very dark grey brown sand silt | 2 | 4 |
| 2322 | Fill | 2306 | P |  |  | Mid dark grey silt sand | 2 | 4 |
| 2323 | Fill | 2306 | P |  |  | Light grey silt sand | 2 | 4 |
| 2324 | Fill | 2306 | P |  |  | Very dark grey brown sand silt | 2 | 4 |
| 2325 | Fill | 2306 | P |  |  | Very dark grey brown sand silt | 2 | 4 |
| 2326 | Fill | 2306 | P |  |  | Black sand silt | 2 | 4 |
| 2327 | Fill | 2306 | P |  |  | Dark brown grey sand silt | 2 | 4 |
| 2328 | Fill | 2306 | P |  |  | Dirty yellow sand | 2 | 4 |
| 2329 | Cut |  |  |  |  | Pit (sub oval) | 2 | 1.2 |

Market Rasen Linwood Road (MRL 99)
Context List

| Context | Type | Fill of | Feature type | Contents | Same as (feature no) | Description | Area | Phase |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2330 | Fill | 2329 | P |  |  | Light grey silt sand | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2331 | Fill | 2243 | D |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2266,2195, \\ & 2309 \end{aligned}$ | Mixed mid orange brown, dark grey, mid grey brown silt sand | 2 | 4 |
| 2332 | Fill | 2243 | D |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2266,2195, \\ & 2310 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Dark brown sand silt mottled with mid orange brown silt sand | 2 | 4 |
| 2333 | Fill | 2333 | RP |  |  | Light mid grey silt sand, freq fragments of kiln lining, heated clay, yellow clay, occ charcoal flecks | 2 | 3 |
| 2334 | Fill | 2334 | RP |  |  | Light grey and light brown slightly silt sand, occ charcoal flecks | 2 | 3 |
| 2335 | Fill | 2004 | K |  | 2434 | Very dark grey to black charcoal rich sand silt, mod sand patches, occ heated clay | 2 | 3 |
| 2336 | Fill | 2349 | K |  | 2434 | Kiln flue floor (?) Compacted mid grey slightly silt sand, freq fragments of grey clay, occ charcoal patches | 2 | 3 |
| 2337 | Fill | 2349 | K |  | 2434 | Kiln flue deposit. Very dark grey black charcoal rich sand silt | 2 | 3 |
| 2338 | Fill | 2349 | K |  | 2434 | Kiln flue deposit. Small lumps of yellow and pink heated clay and dark grey black charcoal rich silt | 2 | 3 |
| 2339 | Cut |  |  |  |  | Ditch (northnorthwest- southsoutheast) | 2 | 3 |
| 2340 | Fill | 2339 | D |  |  | Mid grey brown sand silt, frequent mixed pale sand, occ small flints | 2 | 3 |
| 2341 | TreeThrow |  |  |  |  | Irregular tree throw | 2 | 0 |
| 2342 | Fill | 2341 | TT |  |  | Mixed fills | 2 | 0 |
| 2343 | Fill | 2339 | D |  |  | Mixed pale sand | 2 | 2 |
| 2344 | Cut |  |  |  |  | Pit (sub circular) | 2 | 0 |
| 2345 | Fill | 2345 | P |  |  | Very dark grey brown silt sand, occ small flints | 2 | 0 |
| 2346 | Fill | 2344 | P |  |  | Light cream grey silt sand, occ flints | 2 | 0 |
| 2347 | Cut |  |  |  |  | Rake out pit (irregular ovoid) | 2 | 3 |
| 2348 | Cut |  |  |  |  | Rake out pit (sub circular) | 2 | 3 |
| 2349 | Structure | 2434 | KF |  |  | Kiln flue. Limestone built kiln flue | 2 | 3 |
| 2350 | Cut |  |  |  |  | Pit (oval) | 2 | 1.1 |
| 2351 | Fill | 2350 | P |  |  | Mid light brown grey silt sand, mixed with dark brown and pale grey silt sand | 2 | 1.1 |
| 2352 | Cut |  |  |  |  | Pit (oval) | 2 | 0 |
| 2353 | Fill | 2352 | P |  |  | Mixed grey brown silt and orange sand, freq iron panning | 2 | 0 |
| 2354 | Fill | 2352 | P |  |  | Dark grey black sand silt, freq charcoal flecks | 2 | 0 |
| 2355 | Cut |  |  |  |  | Furrow | 2 | 6 |
| 2356 | Fill | 2355 | F |  |  | Mid grey brown sand silt, freq iron panning, occ flints | 2 | 6 |
| 2357 | Cut |  |  |  |  | Rake out pit (oval) | 2 | 3 |
| 2358 | Fill | 2277 | H |  |  | Mid red brown silt sand, occ small flints, fire cracked pebbles, clay patches | 2 | 2 |
| 2359 | Fill | 2277 | H |  |  | Red brown silt clay mod charcoal flecks, occ flints, clay patches | 2 | 2 |
| 2360 | Fill | 2277 | H |  |  | Very dark grey, occ charcoal flecks | 2 | 2 |
| 2361 | Fill | 2311 | D |  |  | Very pale grey mottled sand | 2 | 0 |
| 2362 | Fill | 2311 | D |  |  | Mid dark grey silt sand | 2 | 0 |

## Market Rasen Linwood Road (MRL 99) <br> Context List

| Context | Type | Fill of | Feature type | Contents | Same as (feature no) | Description | Area | Phase |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2363 | Fill | 2311 | D |  |  | White and mid to dark grey silt sand | 2 | 0 |
| 2364 | Fill | 2306 | P |  |  | Dark grey brown sand silt | 2 | 4 |
| 2365 | Fill | 2306 | P |  |  | Mid grey brown silt sand | 2 | 4 |
| 2366 | Fill | 2306 | P |  |  | Orange red clay | 2 | 4 |
| 2367 | Fill | 2306 | P |  |  | Olive green clay | 2 | 4 |
| 2368 | Fill | 2306 | P |  |  | Mid grey brown silt sand | 2 | 4 |
| 2369 | Fill | 2306 | P |  |  | Olive green clay | 2 | 4 |
| 2370 | Fill | 2306 | P |  |  | Light grey sand | 2 | 4 |
| 2371 | Fill | 2306 | P |  |  | Dark grey sand | 2 | 4 |
| 2372 | Fill | 2357 | RP |  |  | Black charcoal rich slightly sand silt, mod kiln lining fragments, heated lumps of clay, occ sand patches | 2 | 3 |
| 2373 | Fill | 2405 | RP |  |  | Mid dark grey charcoal rich sand silt, freq lumps of yellow and pink heat affected clay, occ kiln lining | 2 | 3 |
| 2374 | Fill | 2277 | H |  |  | Yellow grey and red brown clay, mod heated clay, charcoal flecks, flints | 2 | 2 |
| 2375 | Fill | 2357 | RP |  |  | Dirty light brown and light grey slightly silt sand, occ rooting action, charcoal flecks | 2 | 3 |
| 2376 | Fill | 2347 | RP |  |  | Dark grey to black charcoal rich sand silt, mod kiln debris, occ lumps and flecks of heated clay | 2 | 3 |
| 2377 | Fill | 2128 | H |  | 2277 | Black charcoal rich silt sand | 2 | 2 |
| 2378 | Fill | 2128 | H |  | 2277 | Red, yellow and mid brown clay, occ charcoal flecks | 2 | 2 |
| 2379 | Fill | 2128 | H |  | 2277 | Light grey clay | 2 | 2 |
| 2380 | Fill | 2128 | H |  | 2277 | Very dark brown grey silt sand, mod charcoal flecks | 2 | 2 |
| 2381 | Fill | 2128 | H |  | 2277 | Black charcoal rich silt sand, occ flints, fire cracked pebbles | 2 | 2 |
| 2382 | Fill | 2128 | H |  | 2277 | Light brown silt sand | 2 | 2 |
| 2383 | Fill | 2128 | H |  | 2277 | Black charcoal rich silt sand | 2 | 2 |
| 2384 | Cut |  |  |  |  | Post hole | 2 | 0 |
| 2385 | Fill | 2384 | PH |  |  | Mid brown silt sand, occ clay lumps | 2 | 0 |
| 2386 | Fill | 2384 | PH |  |  | Mid dark brown silt sand and clay, occ flints | 2 | 0 |
| 2387 | Cut |  |  |  |  | Post hole | 2 | 0 |
| 2388 | Fill | 2405 | RP |  |  | Very dark grey black charcoal rich slightly sand silt, occ kiln debris, lumps of clay | 2 | 3 |
| 2389 | Fill | 2387 | PH |  |  | Mid grey brown and orange brown silt sand clay, occ flints | 2 | 0 |
| 2390 | Fill | 2387 | PH |  |  | Mid grey brown silt sand, occ flint | 2 | 0 |
| 2391 | Fill | 2384 | PH |  |  | Dark brown grey silt sand, occ flints, clay lumps | 2 | 0 |
| 2392 | Fill | 2387 | PH |  |  | Light yellow brown silt sand | 2 | 0 |
| 2393 | Cut |  |  |  |  | Small pit | 2 | 5 |
| 2394 | Fill | 2393 | P |  |  | Mid grey silt sand, occ flints | 2 | 5 |
| 2395 | Fill | 2393 | P |  |  | Mid brown grey silt sand, occ flints, sand patches | 2 | 5 |
| 2396 | Fill | 2393 | P |  |  | Very dark brown silt sand, occ flints, clay patches | 2 | 5 |
| 2397 | Cut |  |  |  |  | Gully (north- south alligned) | 2 | 2 |

Market Rasen Linwood Road (MRL 99)
Context List

| Context | Type | Fill of | Feature type | Contents | Same as (feature no) | Description | Area | Phase |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2398 | Fill | 2397 | G |  | 2444 | Mid grey brown and orange mottled silt sand, occ flints | 2 | 2 |
| 2399 | Cut |  |  |  | 2399 | Gully terminus | 2 | 2 |
| 2400 | Fill | 2399 | G |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2132,2136, \\ & 2058,2130 \end{aligned}$ | Dark grey brown silt sand, occ flints | 2 | 2 |
| 2401 | Cut |  |  |  |  | Gully (east- west alligned) | 2 | 0 |
| 2402 | Fill | 2401 | G |  |  | Very dark grey brown silt sand, occ flint, charcoal flecks | 2 | 0 |
| 2403 | Fill | 2404 | G |  |  | Dark brown grey sand silt, occ sand patches | 2 | 5 |
| 2404 | Cut |  |  |  |  | Gully (curving) | 2 | 5 |
| 2405 | Cut |  |  |  |  | Rake out pit | 2 | 3 |
| 2406 | Cut |  |  |  |  | Gully (northwest- south east) | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2407 | Cut |  |  |  |  | Ditch (east- west alligned) | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2408 | Fill | 2406 | G |  |  | Mixed light grey silt sand | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2409 | Fill | 2407 | D |  |  | White and very light grey sand, freq iron panning | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2410 | Fill | 2404 | G |  |  | Mixed light grey, light brown and white sand | 2 | 5 |
| 2411 | Fill | 2407 | D |  |  | Mmid grey silt sand, occ iron panning | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2412 | Fill | 2407 | D |  |  | Light grey sand, freq mid grey sand patches | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2413 | Fill | 2407 | D |  |  | Very pale yellow sand, freq mid brown sand patches | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2414 | Fill | 2407 | D |  |  | Off white sand | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2415 | Fill | 2407 | D |  |  | Light grey sand | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2416 | Fill | 2407 | D |  |  | Off white sand | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2417 | Fill | 2406 | G |  |  | Light grey sand | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2418 | Fill | 2406 | G |  |  | Mixed off white and light grey sand | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2419 | Fill | 2406 | G |  |  | Clean white sand | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2420 | Fill | 2406 | G |  |  | Pale sand | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2421 | Fill | 2407 | G |  |  | White sand, freq brown and grey shallow lenses | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2422 | Layer |  | L |  |  | Mid brown grey silt sand | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2423 | Fill | 2406 | G |  |  | Dark grey silt sand with some organic matterial | 2 | 1.2 |
| 2424 | Fill | 2004 | K |  |  | Fired grey clay kiln lining | 2 | 3 |
| 2425 | Fill | 2004 | K |  |  | Grey oxidised clay blocks | 2 | 3 |
| 2426 | Fill | 2004 | K |  |  | Grey oxidsied clay blocks | 2 | 3 |
| 2427 | Fill | 2434 | K |  |  | Green grey yellow clay packing | 2 | 3 |
| 2428 | Fill | 2349 | K |  |  | Kiln flue lining. Dark grey oxidised clay with some pink patches | 2 | 3 |
| 2429 | Fill | 2349 | K |  |  | Kiln flue walls. Limestone blocks, heat affected | 2 | 3 |
| 2430 | Fill | 2349 | K |  |  | Limestone capping of flue. Heat affected limestone | 2 | 3 |
| 2431 | Fill | 2004 | K |  |  | Clay lining of kiln structure. Light grey oxidised clay | 2 | 3 |
| 2432 | Fill | 2004 | K |  |  | Kiln structure. Dark red firm heated clay | 2 | 3 |
| 2433 | Fill | 2434 | K |  |  | Fill of kiln construction pit. Dark brown and dark grey silt sand | 2 | 3 |
| 2434 | Cut | 2434 | K |  |  | Construction pit for kiln | 2 | 3 |
| 2435 | Fill | 2437 | K |  |  | Part of early kiln phase. Dull yellow oxidised clay | 2 | 3 |

Market Rasen Linwood Road (MRL 99)
Context List

| Context | Type | Fill of | Feature type | Contents | Same as (feature no) | Description | Area | Phase |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2436 | Fill | 2437 | K |  |  | Clay packing. Red heat affected clay | 2 | 3 |
| 2437 | Fill | 2432 | K |  |  | Remnants of kiln oven ledge. Yellow oxidised clay | 2 | 3 |
| 2438 | Cut |  |  |  |  | Terminus of gully | 2 | 5 |
| 2439 | Fill | 2438 | G |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2110,2288, \\ & 2097,2140, \\ & 2290 \end{aligned}$ | Grey brown silt sand, occ charcoal flecks, clay lumps | 2 | 5 |
| 2440 | VOID |  |  |  |  | VOID |  |  |
| 2441 | Fill | 2442 | D |  |  | Fill of 2442 |  |  |
| 2442 | Cut |  |  | 2443 |  | Ditch |  |  |
| 2443 |  |  |  |  | 2398 | Same as 2398 | 2 |  |
| 2444 |  |  |  |  | 2397 | Same as 2397 | 2 |  |
| 2445 | Fill | 2446 | G |  |  |  | 2 |  |
| 2446 | Cut |  |  | 2446 |  | Drip gully or beam slot | 2 |  |
| 2447 | VOID |  |  |  |  | VOID |  |  |
| 2448 | Structure | 2434 | S |  |  | Second kiln structure |  |  |
| 2449 | Cut |  |  | 2450 | 2274 | Gully | 2 |  |
| 2450 | Fill | 2449 | G |  |  | Fill of 2249 | 2 |  |
| 2451 | Cut |  |  | 2452 |  | Same as 2384 | 2 |  |
| 2452 | Fill | 2451 | PH |  |  |  | 2 |  |
| 2453 | Layer |  | L |  |  | Layer cut by kiln construction pit 2334 | 2 |  |

APPENDIX 2

# REPORT 63 ON THE POTTERY FROM LINWOOD ROAD, MARKET RASEN, MRL99 

# for LINDSEY ARCHAEOLOGICAL SERVICES 

by Margaret J. Darling, M.Phil., F.S.A., M.I.F.A. June 2000

## QUANTITY AND CONDITION

The pottery amounts to 9991 sherds weighing 312.878 kg producing 246.56 EVEs (estimated vessel equivalents based on rim percentages) from 263 contexts and three unstratified groups. The condition is generally good, given that it included quantities of production waste, some under-fired. Upper site layers were more fragmented and abraded. No problems are anticipated for long term storage. The pottery has been archived according to the guidelines of The Study Group for Roman Pottery, but as a pottery production site, with the addition of full quantification of count, weight, and EVEs to enable a better definition of vessel types and sizes. Vessel forms have been defined using mnemonic codes, some derived from the City of Lincoln type series, and some based on the illustrations in the unpublished thesis by John Samuels (Samuels 1983). Lists of all codes used for fabrics, forms and decoration and manufacture with details are available to accompany the archive database. A copy of the quantified database is available on disk.

The pottery came from the two areas excavated, together with a small unstratified quantity not located to an area, as table 1. This also shows the average sherd weight, and the brokenness measure, the later calculated as the number of sherds per EVE. Since the count figures are of all sherds, including body sherds, this shows the relative brokenness by area. Brokenness of the principal fabric is further defined below based on rim records alone. [mrl99fig.xls]

Table 1 Pottery by site area

| Area | EVEs | $\%$ | Sherds | $\%$ | Weight | $\%$ | g/sherd | Brokenness |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | 90.33 | 36.64 | 3540 | 35.43 | 114275 | 36.52 | 32.3 | 39.2 |
| 2 | 154.77 | 62.77 | 6394 | 64 | 197310 | 63.06 | 30.9 | 41.3 |
| US | 1.46 | 0.59 | 57 | 0.57 | 1293 | 0.41 | 22.7 | 39.0 |
| Total | 246.56 |  | 9991 |  | 312878 |  |  |  |

2785 sherds are unstratified, mostly from Area 1, leaving the stratified pottery distributed across the site as Table 2. [mrl99fig.xls]

Table 2 Stratified pottery by site area

| Area | EVEs | $\%$ | Sherds | $\%$ | Weight | $\%$ | g/sherd | Brokenness |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Area 1 | 30.61 | 18.7 | 1635 | 22.7 | 41240 | 19.2 | 25.2 | 53.4 |
| Area 2 | 133.12 | 81.3 | 5571 | 77.3 | 173107 | 80.8 | 31.1 | 41.8 |
|  | 163.73 | 100 | 7206 | 100 | 214347 | 100 | 29.7 | 44.0 |

The stratified pottery represents between $66-72 \%$ of the total assemblage, with the largest quantity coming from Area 2 where the kiln was located. Area 2 has less fragmented sherds, with a higher sherd weight, and lower brokenness. although the unstratified pottery from the area is more fragmented than the unstratified material from Area 1. A check on the
fragmentation based on the records of rims only produces a similar result, with the brokenness measure based on rims from Area 2 being 10.1 against 11.7 from Area 1.

## QUANTITIES AND DATING BY CONTEXT

The quantities and dating by context are shown in Appendix 1 [mrl99dts.xls], with comments and sherd links. The size of individual contexts has an important bearing on context dates, the smaller contexts with fewer diagnostic sherds generally being dated more widely. Analysis of the stratified contexts by area shows those from Area 2 being on average over double the size of the Area 1 contexts, so that a higher percentage of Area 1 contexts are broadly dated, as to the 2 nd to 3 rd century. Both areas have pottery dating over the whole period from the 2nd to late 4th centuries; two contexts in Area 2 are dated to the very late 4th century (2055 and 2060) on the basis of the occurrence of late LCOA jars sherds, recognized as an indication of very late Roman dating in Lincoln. These are, however, relatively rare in any 4th century assemblage, and there are indications that marginally more later 4th century contexts occur in Area 2.

Sherd links are noted in Appendix 1 and will be explored when the pottery data has been merged with the site data.

## OVERVIEW OF FABRICS

The fabrics from the two areas are detailed on Table 3. The small quantity of unstratified pottery has been excluded. [mrlfabtb.xls]

Table $3 \quad$ Fabrics by Area

|  | EVEs |  |  |  | Sherds |  |  |  | Weight |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Area 1 | \% | Area 2 | \% | Area 1 | \% | Area 2 | \% | Area 1 | \% | Area 2 | \% |
| CR | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0.65 | 2 | 0.06 | 4 | 0.06 | 17 | 0.01 | 112 | 0.06 |
| CRSA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.02 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0.01 |
| DWSH | 5 | 0.06 | 69 | 0.45 | 1 | 0.03 | 27 | 0.42 | 8 | 0.01 | 505 | 0.26 |
| GFIN | 25 | 0.28 | 133 | 0.86 | 17 | 0.48 | 21 | 0.33 | 209 | 0.18 | 419 | 0.21 |
| GREY | 8467 | 93.73 | 14006 | 90.5 | 3326 | 93.95 | 5843 | 91.38 | 107907 | 94.43 | 173024 | 87.69 |
| GROG | 13 | 0.14 | 24 | 0.16 | 4 | 0.11 | 10 | 0.16 | 306 | 0.27 | 441 | 0.22 |
| GRRO | 73 | 0.81 | 20 | 0.13 | 12 | 0.34 | 12 | 0.19 | 586 | 0.51 | 527 | 0.27 |
| IAGR | 17 | 0.19 | 361 | 2.33 | 1 | 0.03 | 160 | 2.5 | 88 | 0.08 | 14265 | 7.23 |
| IASH | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0.16 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0.03 | 0 | 0 | 146 | 0.07 |
| LCOA | 0 | 0 | 30 | 0.19 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0.08 | 0 | 0 | 125 | 0.06 |
| MOMH | 11 | 0.12 | 3 | 0.02 | 3 | 0.08 | 1 | 0.02 | 270 | 0.24 | 84 | 0.04 |
| MORT | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0.05 | 1 | 0.03 | 2 | 0.03 | 19 | 0.02 | 70 | 0.04 |
| MOSP | 9 | 0.1 | 10 | 0.06 | 1 | 0.03 | 2 | 0.03 | 47 | 0.04 | 113 | 0.06 |
| NAT | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0.07 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.02 | 0 | 0 | 89 | 0.05 |
| NVCC | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0.03 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0.06 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 0.01 |
| NVGW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.02 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0.01 |
| OX | 152 | 1.68 | 259 | 1.67 | 52 | 1.47 | 105 | 1.64 | 2311 | 2.02 | 3016 | 1.53 |
| OXL | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0.13 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.02 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| OXRO | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0.1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0.11 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 0.04 |
| OXWS | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0.06 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0.03 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 0.02 |
| PART | 224 | 2.48 | 244 | 1.58 | 103 | 2.91 | 73 | 1.14 | 2327 | 2.04 | 1180 | 0.6 |
| PRO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0.08 | 29 | 0.45 | 15 | 0.01 | 404 | 0.2 |
| SAMCG | 2 | 0.02 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0.23 | 1 | 0.02 | 26 | 0.02 | 1 | 0 |
| SHEL | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.03 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| VESIC | 35 | 0.39 | 124 | 0.8 | 5 | 0.14 | 80 | 1.25 | 135 | 0.12 | 2606 | 1.32 |
| Total | 9033 | 100 | 15477 | 100 | 3540 | 100 | 6394 | 100.01 | 114275 | 100 | 197310 | 100 |

Expansions of the fabric codes are given below (Appendix 2). The notable feature is that over $90 \%$ of the pottery is of standard GREY fabric, the main product of the Market Rasen kiln field, reflecting the results from the evaluation LRM97 (Darling 1998). The only other fabrics representing $1 \%$ or more are Parisian PART, oxidized OX (some of which are likely to be mis-fired grey), and Iron Age tradition coarse fabric IAGR, which occurs mainly in Area 2. Only 10 sherds of mortaria, 9 sherds of samian and 4 sherds of NVCC occur. Other fabrics either definitely, or likely to be, from outside the area are SAMCG, CR, CRSA, DWSH, NVGW, SHEL, and probably OXWS. There are no amphora sherds. The assemblage is typical of that anticipated from a pottery production site, with a minimal admixture of occupation rubbish. The local products are mainly in a grey fabric of no particular distinction macroscopically, the inclusions being the same as seen in many grey fabrics from other local sources. The grey fabric has extremes, the finer versions verging on the very fine Parisian fabric, while others are notably coarser. Thin-section and chemical analysis will be needed to define the fabrics. A few are notable for having more wellrounded quartz, occurring in both reduced and oxidized (GRRO and OXRO).

The sherds known as Parisian ware (PART; Elsdon 1982) appear to be slightly more concentrated in Area 1, where the average sherd weight indicates lower fragmentation. The vessels are mostly from closed forms, beakers and flasks, but there is a variety of open forms, commoner in Area 2. The forms include disc-necked flasks and copies of the samian bowl form 38, mostly with rouletted zones below the flanges. The evidence of the flasks (a type more common in the later Roman period), and probably also the bowl, substantiates the view (Darling 1984,80 ) that production of vessels in this fine fabric continued after the normal floruit of Parisian ware, and it is particularly useful to have this evidence from a production site. The commonest decoration is rouletting, but comb stamps and two block stamps also occur, one unusually on a base. Not all the sherds are in the very fine fabric normally associated with Parisian ware. The finer grey fabrics (GFIN) are closely related to the Parisian sherds, and are commoner in Area 2, again with more open forms than found in Area 1. There is less evidence in the forms in GFIN to indicate a wide date range, and most would fit 2 nd century dating.

The precise source of the vessels in a late Iron Age tradition (IASH and IAGR and GROG) is unknown; the IAGR fabrics are similar to those seen in Lincoln, but also in the Trent Valley, and have a wide variation in the fabric group. These fabrics continue in use well into the 2nd century, and could be current when pottery production first started in the area. A single SHEL shell-gritted sherd is not certainly of the Dales ware type, and some of the vesicular sherds (VESIC) are likely to have been originally shell-gritted. The lost tempering on other sherds is uncertain, and thin-section analysis is needed to help define the different fabrics in this fabric group; the forms and dating range widely from bowls in the late Iron Age tradition through to later Roman types.

The few sherds of samian are all from Lezoux, Central Gaul, and consist of a single rim and bodysherd likely to be from form 18/31 or 31 dish, a footring from a form 33 cup, and bodysherds and flakes. An early to mid 2nd century date is probable. All except a single chip came from Area 1.

Mortaria from the Mancetter-Hartshill kilns include a hammer-head type (Dwg 186), and two hooked rims (Dwgs 294-295), and a bodysherd. Apart from a rim from 2100, all are from unstratified layers in Area 1. Later mortaria from the Swanpool kilns in Lincoln came from 1058, a bead-and-flange type in very poor condition, a bodysherd from 2241B, and a hammer-head type from unstratified layers in Area 2 (Dwg 329). Mortaria of unknown source occurred as bodysherds from 1163 (with quartz and flint) and unstratified Area 2
(with fine slag trituration), and as a reeded rim type from 2066 (Dwg 158) with slag trituration. An unusual mortarium from the evaluation LRM97 with slag trituration is considered to be possibly of local origin, and all sherds will need to be examined with this possibility in mind. There are, however, so few sherds that it seems unlikely that mortaria were produced on this site.

## OVERVIEW OF FORMS

Analysis of the forms is based on the grey wares. The overall composition of the grey assemblage is shown in table 4 . This excludes the untyped body sherds. [mrlgryfm.xls]

Table 4 Grey wares, forms

|  | EVEs | $\%$ | Sherds | $\%$ | Weight | $\%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Flagon | 220 | 0.97 | 11 | 0.25 | 634 | 0.33 |
| Jar | 7378 | $\mathbf{3 2 . 6 3}$ | 1284 | $\mathbf{2 9 . 3 6}$ | 52415 | $\mathbf{2 7 . 3 6}$ |
| Jar/beaker | 299 | 1.32 | 42 | 0.96 | 1328 | 0.69 |
| Jar large | 139 | 0.61 | 97 | 2.22 | 13047 | 6.81 |
| Jar or Bowl | 140 | 0.62 | 475 | 10.86 | 16303 | 8.51 |
| Beaker | 372 | 1.64 | 85 | 1.94 | 2330 | 1.22 |
| Closed | 0 | 0.00 | 256 | 5.85 | 13957 | 7.28 |
| Bowl | 9393 | $\mathbf{4 1 . 5 4}$ | 1229 | $\mathbf{2 8 . 1 0}$ | 56055 | $\mathbf{2 9 . 2 6}$ |
| Dish | 2996 | 13.25 | 359 | 8.21 | 14047 | 7.33 |
| Bowl/dish | 1356 | 6.00 | 389 | 8.90 | 13464 | 7.03 |
| Open | 0 | 0.00 | 119 | 2.72 | 6580 | 3.43 |
| Lid | 104 | 0.46 | 14 | 0.32 | 600 | 0.31 |
| Unusual | 217 | 0.96 | 13 | 0.30 | 839 | 0.44 |
| Total | 22614 | 100 | 4373 | 100 | 191599 | 100 |

The measure giving the more accurate information is EVEs based on rim sherds, where the percentage of bowls at $41.5 \%$ surpasses that of jars at $32.6 \%$. Body sherds that could be positively identified for form would account for the almost identical percentages of bowls and jars by sherd count and weight. This is demonstrated by table 5 which shows an analysis of the grey ware forms based on records containing rims, excluding the bodysherd records. [mrlgreve.xls]

Table 5 Grey wares forms, based on rim records

|  | EVEs | $\%$ | Sherds | $\%$ | Weight | $\%$ | g/sherd | Brokenness |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Flagon | 2.2 | 0.97 | 10 | 0.43 | 614 | 0.62 | 61.4 | 4.5 |
| Jar | 73.78 | 32.63 | 674 | 28.74 | 28138 | 28.32 | 41.7 | 9.1 |
| Jar/beaker | 2.99 | 1.32 | 17 | 0.72 | 486 | 0.49 | 28.6 | 5.7 |
| Jar large | 1.39 | 0.61 | 15 | 0.64 | 738 | 0.74 | 49.2 | 10.8 |
| Beaker | 3.72 | 1.64 | 19 | 0.81 | 895 | 0.90 | 47.1 | 5.1 |
| Jar/bowl | 1.4 | 0.62 | 24 | 1.02 | 504 | 0.51 | 21.0 | 17.1 |
| Bowl | 93.93 | 41.54 | 1059 | 45.16 | 48643 | 48.96 | 45.9 | 11.3 |
| Dish | 29.96 | 13.25 | 344 | 14.67 | 13719 | 13.81 | 39.9 | 11.5 |
| Bowl/dish | 13.56 | 6.00 | 170 | 7.25 | 4668 | 4.70 | 27.5 | 12.5 |
| Lid | 1.04 | 0.46 | 8 | 0.34 | 309 | 0.31 | 38.6 | 7.7 |
| Unusual | 2.17 | 0.96 | 5 | 0.21 | 637 | 0.64 | 127.4 | 2.3 |
| Total | 226.14 | 100.00 | 2345 | 100.00 | 99351 | 100.00 | 42.4 | 10.4 |

This shows relatively similar percentages for the principal forms, jars and bowls, by all three measures. Here the brokenness measure is more closely calculated on rims (and any associated bodysherds). The designation as a cross-form, i.e., jar/bowl or bowl/dish comes from the incompleteness of the sherds leading to difficulties of secure identification, and this
is clearly demonstrated by the brokenness measure and average sherd weight for these categories.

The relative fragmentation between the two excavated areas is best assessed on the basis of the predominant grey wares, particularly derived from records including rims. This is shown on table 6. [mrlgreve.xls]

Table 6 Fragmentation: brokenness measure by area, based on grey ware rim records

|  | Area 1 | Area 2 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Flagon | 4.0 | 6.7 |
| Jar | 10.6 | 8.4 |
| Jar/beaker | 6.9 | 5.4 |
| Jar large | 10.3 | 15.4 |
| Beaker | 14.0 | 3.5 |
| Jar/bowl | 20.0 | 15.9 |
| Bowl | 13.4 | 10.1 |
| Dish | 11.6 | 11.3 |
| Bowl/dish | 12.4 | 12.8 |
| Lid | 7.0 | 8.2 |
| Unusual | 2.0 | 2.4 |
| Total | 11.9 | 9.4 |

All the principal forms show lower figures, i.e., less broken with fewer sherds per EVE, from Area 2.

The range of forms cover a relatively wide period, including vessels likely to be of mid to late 2nd century date, but running through to parallels with the late Lincoln Rookery Lane and Swanpool kilns (Webster 1960; Webster \& Booth 1947). Since rim diameters have been recorded, it will be possible to establish the range of sizes for the commoner vessels. Many vessels are paralleled by those illustrated by Samuels (1983), although there are notable new forms. The open forms, bowls and dishes, are dominated by the quantity of wide-mouthed bowls, accounting for $19.3 \%$ of all grey wares. This is the commonest vessel type. Flanged bowls and dishes represent $8.9 \%$, while triangular-rimmed bowls and dishes amount to $5.9 \%$. The commonest dish is the plain-rimmed type, $10.8 \%$, while grooved-rim types account for $1.25 \%$. Later bowls include bead-and-flange types at $6.7 \%$, and the later inturned type (a common type at the late Swanpool kilns in Lincoln) represent 1.4\%.

Most of the jars have everted or curved rims. A distinctive lid-seated type (J105) represents $2.4 \%$, and also occurs in IAGR fabric. These are paralleled among the products of the Roxby kilns (Rigby \& Stead 1976), and should belong to the earlier 2nd century production. Rusticated jars, mostly with linear rustication also occur, dating to the 2nd century. Copies of dales ware jar types (also occurring in VESIC fabric) belong to the mid-late 3rd century. Later jars with narrow rims, paralleled at the late Swanpool kilns, amount to $1.7 \%$.

Decoration includes a wide variety of burnished decoration, rustication, rouletting, scoring and slashing, quite apart from stamping on the parisian wares. An oxidized bowl possibly of the type of samian form 36 is decorated with painted blobs and curves, and a NVCC body sherd from a closed form also has remnants of painted decoration.

## DISCUSSION

The presence of "waste" from pottery production occurs in both areas, although the only kiln structure was found in Area 2. The dating of the pottery from these areas differs from that currently accepted for this pottery industry of c AD150-200 (Samuels 1983, 684; Swan 1984, fiche 457-8), although Swan suggests a broader late 2nd to 3rd century range. Types illustrated by Samuels, however, suggest that his dating was based on samian and Parisian ware, the latter being a minor part of the production from these kilns. It is proposed to undertake a dating analysis to establish the chronological ranges for each area to establish if there is evidence for a chronological basis for a spatial spread of the industry, given that kilns are known from the west side of Linwood Road (Swan 1984). This will be based on the combination of fabric and form, and using a technique developed at the City of Lincoln Archaeological Unit.

It seems clear that the Market Rasen pottery industry has a long-life, certainly starting in the 2nd century, but continuing through into the later Roman period. This longevity confirms the considerable importance of this industry for the area. The quantity of slag from the site suggests a close association between the potters and iron workers, and wheat impressions on fired clay from earlier excavations in the area may be evidence for the proximity of threshing. This appears to indicate an important industrial area for an adjacent settlement and surrounding area. This has significant implications for the area, and further information about the pottery industry at Market Rasen is needed to assess Roman settlement in the area, and its relationship to other kilns to the south and east.

The evidence from these excavations needs to be amalgamated with that from the other interventions in this area in the 1960 s, and later, particularly including the original evaluation on this particular site (LRM97), and the evaluation on the west side of Linwood Road (MRH98). Some of the pottery from the 1960s work has been studied by Samuels (1983), but much remains unstudied and unillustrated. A complete type series to illustrate the range and chronology is needed, and scientific analysis of the fabrics to define them more clearly. This basis is essential to explore the distribution of the kilns to get them into the Roman landscape.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

Darling, M.J., 1984 Roman Pottery from the Upper Defences, The Archaeology of Lincoln, XVI-2.
Darling, M.J., 1998 Report on the pottery from Linwood Road, Market Rasen, LRM97, Assessment for Pre-Construct Archaeology, 25 March 1998
Elsdon, S.M., 1982 Parisian Ware, Vorda Research Series, 4.
Rigby, V. \& Stead, I.M., 1976 Coarse pottery, in Stead, I M, 1976, Excavations at Winterton
Roman Villa and other Roman sites in North Lincolnshire, 19581967, 136-190.
Samuels, J., 1983 The Production of Roman Pottery in the East Midlands, unpublished D.Phil. Thesis, University of Nottingham.
Swan, V.G., 1984 The pottery kilns of Roman Britain, Royal Commission on Historical Monuments Suppl. Ser. 5, HMSO London.
Webster, G., 1960 A Romano-British pottery kiln at Rookery Lane, Lincoln, Antiq J, 40, 214-40.
Webster, G. \& Booth, N., 1947 The excavation of a Romano-British pottery kiln at Swanpool, Lincoln, Antiq J, 27, 61-79.

APPENDIX 1
QUANTITIES AND DATING BY CONTEXT

| Area | Cxt | EVEs | Sherds | Weight | Date | Comments \& links |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 1000 | 22 | 12 | 183 | 3-4 | ABR |
| 1 | 1002 | 21 | 17 | 301 | 4C | VABR;SCRAPPY |
| 1 | 1004 | 80 | 31 | 628 | L3-4? | VABR |
| 1 | 1013 | 0 | 1 | 8 | ROM |  |
| 1 | 1015 | 21 | 47 | 939 | 3-4? | ABR;FEW DIAGNOSTIC |
| 1 | 1016 | 0 | 11 | 196 | ML2+ |  |
| 1 | 1017 | 243 | 126 | 4158 | L3-4 |  |
| 1 | 1019 | 0 | 2 | 10 | ROM |  |
| 1 | 1023 | 59 | 62 | 674 | 4C? | VABR;SCRAPPY |
| 1 | 1026 | 22 | 9 | 361 | L2-3 |  |
| 1 | 1027 | 103 | 70 | 1474 | M3+? | WASTE;SOME ABR |
| 1 | 1028 | 266 | 195 | 3231 | ML3? | ABR;FRAGMENTED |
| 1 | 1029 | 302 | 189 | 4098 | 3C | ABR |
| 1 | 1030 | 39 | 12 | 1082 | 3C? |  |
| 1 | 1033 | 9 | 8 | 71 | L3+ |  |
| 1 | 1036 | 78 | 27 | 688 | 3C/POST-MED |  |
| 1 | 1039-40 | 37 | 32 | 593 | ML3? | ABR |
| 1 | 1041 | 9 | 5 | 82 | 3C? |  |
| 1 | 1042 | 17 | 14 | 366 | L3-4 | SOME ABR |
| 1 | 1044 | 4 | 7 | 57 | L2+ |  |
| 1 | 1047 | 51 | 16 | 552 | 2-3C |  |
| 1 | 1049 | 61 | 35 | 526 | L2-3 |  |
| 1 | 1052 | 8 | 9 | 198 | 2-3C |  |
| 1 | 1053 | 433 | 314 | 5830 | ML4 | ABR;SCRAPPY |
| 1 | 1058 | 9 | 5 | 102 | L3-4? | DATE ?MOSP |
| 1 | 1059 | 4 | 14 | 295 | 3C? | POOR COND;ABR |
| 1 | 1069 | 10 | 7 | 156 | L3-4? | POOR COND;ENCRUST SAND |
| 1 | 1070 | 0 | 2 | 24 | ML2+ | ENCRUST SAND |
| 1 | 1071 | 0 | 1 | 23 | ROM | ENCRUST SAND |
| 1 | 1083 | 40 | 9 | 263 | 3C? | BIBF? ENCRUST SHS |
| 1 | 1087 | 15 | 1 | 56 | L2-3 |  |
| 1 | 1089 | 0 | 3 | 23 | ML2+ |  |
| 1 | 1093 | 0 | 1 | 12 | ROM |  |
| 1 | 1095 | 10 | 4 | 281 | ML3? |  |
| 1 | 1099 | 0 | 1 | 56 | M2-3 |  |
| 1 | 1106 | 7 | 3 | 33 | ML3 |  |
| 1 | 1108 | 10 | 8 | 259 | ML2+ |  |
| 1 | 1128 | 15 | 5 | 174 | ML3+ | ABR |
| 1 | 1141 | 29 | 5 | 406 | L2-3 | Links to 1150 |
| 1 | 1144 | 18 | 4 | 187 | ML4 |  |
| 1 | 1145 | 14 | 12 | 258 | L2-3? |  |
| 1 | 1146 | 30 | 3 | 262 | M3+? |  |
| 1 | 1150 | 35 | 1 | 411 | L2-3 | Link to 1141 |
| 1 | 1152 | 0 | 1 | 5 | ROM |  |
| 1 | 1155 | 7 | 1 | 50 | L3-?4 |  |
| 1 | 1159 | 100 | 3 | 41 | L3-?4 |  |
| 1 | 1161 | 0 | 1 | 7 | ROM |  |
| 1 | 1163 | 0 | 1 | 19 | 2C? |  |
| 1 | 1165 | 0 | 1 | 100 | $3 \mathrm{C}+$ |  |
| 1 | 1172 | 0 | 1 | 15 | ROM |  |
| 1 | 1220 | 7 | 2 | 137 | L3-4 |  |
| 1 | 1230 | 104 | 22 | 980 | ML2+ | HEAVY SLAG ENCRUST |
| 1 | 1233 | 26 | 4 | 118 | M3?+ |  |
| 1 | 1237 | 0 | 1 | 7 | ROM |  |


| 1 | 1240 | 36 | 12 | 323 | L2-3? | ENCRUSTED |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 1251 | 37 | 5 | 93 | ML2+ | ENCRUSTED |
| 1 | 1260 | 0 | 3 | 26 | ROM |  |
| 1 | 1261 | 0 | 1 | 37 | ROM |  |
| 1 | 1262 | 9 | 4 | 33 | L2-3? |  |
| 1 | 1263 | 0 | 6 | 31 | ROM |  |
| 1 | 1266 | 14 | 4 | 61 | L3+ |  |
| 1 | 1269 | 0 | 1 | 15 | ROM |  |
| 1 | 1271 | 0 | 4 | 1287 | ML2? |  |
| 1 | 1273 | 7 | 1 | 23 | L2-3 |  |
| 1 | 1274 | 0 | 1 | 49 | ROM |  |
| 1 | 1277 | 0 | 3 | 80 | 2-3C |  |
| 1 | 1281 | 6 | 2 | 51 | L3-4 |  |
| 1 | 1289 | 0 | 5 | 33 | ROM |  |
| 1 | 1291 | 30 | 10 | 686 | L3-4 |  |
| 1 | 1292 | 0 | 3 | 72 | ROM |  |
| 1 | 1295 | 0 | 8 | 87 | L2-3 |  |
| 1 | 1308 | 0 | 1 | 9 | ROM | VABR |
| 1 | 1311 | 3 | 5 | 69 | M3+ |  |
| 1 | 1318 | 0 | 1 | 40 | ROM |  |
| 1 | 1325 | 0 | 15 | 112 | L2-3 |  |
| 1 | 1328 | 0 | 1 | 247 | ML2+ |  |
| 1 | 1329 | 241 | 46 | 3189 | L2M3? | VIRT COMP JAR |
| 1 | 1331 | 94 | 13 | 468 | ML2+ |  |
| 1 | 1336 | 0 | 6 | 152 | ML2+ |  |
| 1 | 1338 | 9 | 10 | 263 | L2-3 |  |
| 1 | 1356 | 8 | 6 | 118 | L2+? |  |
| 1 | 1357 | 16 | 8 | 132 | ML3 | ABR |
| 1 | 1359 | 0 | 1 | 1 | E2+ |  |
| 1 | 1362 | 0 | 5 | 200 | L2-3 |  |
| 1 | 1364 | 0 | 4 | 34 | ROM |  |
| 1 | 1366 | 0 | 3 | 63 | ROM |  |
| 1 | 1367 | 0 | 1 | 24 | ROM |  |
| 1 | 1396 | 12 | 1 | 23 | ML2? |  |
| 1 | 1400 | 0 | 4 | 104 | 2 C |  |
| 1 | 1401 | 0 | 13 | 273 | ML2 | Link to 1402 |
| 1 | 1402 | 33 | 5 | 229 | ML2+ | Link to 1401 |
| 1 | 1406 | 0 | 1 | 25 | ROM |  |
| 1 | 1408 | 0 | 2 | 24 | L2-3 |  |
|  |  | 2930 | 1603 | 39852 |  |  |
| 1 | EVAL-1 | 131 | 32 | 1388 | L3-?4 |  |
| 1 | US-1 | 5972 | 1905 | 73035 | 3C | ABR-VABR |
| - | US | 146 | 57 | 1293 | 3-4C | VABR |
| 2 | 2002 | 140 | 185 | 2543 | ML4? | VABR |
| 2 | 2005 | 355 | 216 | 6236 | 4C |  |
| 2 | 2008 | 182 | 61 | 1815 | L3-4 | SOME ABRASION |
| 2 | 2009 | 94 | 40 | 919 | 4C |  |
| 2 | 2010 | 0 | 1 | 11 | ROM |  |
| 2 | 2012 | 19 | 2 | 143 | ML3? |  |
| 2 | 2013 | 43 | 27 | 707 | L3+? |  |
| 2 | 2016 | 10 | 14 | 218 | L3-4 |  |
| 2 | 2018 | 317 | 140 | 3251 | 4 C | SOME ABR |
| 2 | 2020 | 17 | 4 | 97 | L3? |  |
| 2 | 2021 | 34 | 11 | 473 | L3-4 |  |
| 2 | 2022 | 49 | 10 | 305 | L3? |  |
| 2 | 2024 | 5 | 1 | 26 | 4 C |  |
| 2 | 2025 | 30 | 3 | 282 | L3? |  |
| 2 | 2030 | 21 | 15 | 310 | 4 C | VABR |


| 2 | 2032 | 187 | 104 | 2021 | M2 | MOST U'FIRED WASTE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 2034 | 58 | 17 | 257 | M2-3? | ABR |
| 2 | 2036 | 15 | 8 | 110 | 4C |  |
| 2 | 2042 | 0 | 3 | 59 | ROM |  |
| 2 | 2043 | 53 | 11 | 694 | L3-4 | MOST $=2 \mathrm{BWM}$ 'S |
| 2 | 2046 | 9 | 17 | 370 | 3C? |  |
| 2 | 2048 | 0 | 2 | 14 | ML2+ |  |
| 2 | 2049 | 11 | 7 | 75 | 3C? |  |
| 2 | 2051 | 0 | 1 | 29 | 3C? |  |
| 2 | 2055 | 30 | 35 | 500 | VL4? | ABR |
| 2 | 2060 | 58 | 31 | 966 | VL4? | VABR |
| 2 | 2061 | 33 | 18 | 295 | 4C? | VABR |
| 2 | 2063 | 0 | 10 | 136 | 3-4? |  |
| 2 | 2066 | 55 | 19 | 419 | M3+ | SCRAPPY BSS |
| 2 | 2070 | 0 | 4 | 47 | M3+? |  |
| 2 | 2072 | 0 | 14 | 109 | 3C? | NO DEFINITE DATE |
| 2 | 2074 | 113 | 33 | 985 | ML2? | LGE PT 2 JARS |
| 2 | 2076 | 0 | 5 | 29 | 3C? |  |
| 2 | 2077 | 109 | 31 | 941 | L3-4? | ABR |
| 2 | 2081 | 32 | 16 | 259 | M3+ | ABR;SCRAPPY |
| 2 | 2083 | 0 | 4 | 61 | ROM |  |
| 2 | 2087 | 100 | 24 | 1544 | 3C? | SCRAPPY EXC BOWL |
| 2 | 2090 | 0 | 3 | 34 | ROM |  |
| 2 | 2092 | 15 | 15 | 195 | 3C? | ABR |
| 2 | 2095 | 53 | 41 | 668 | 4C | ABRADED;SCRAPPY |
| 2 | 2096 | 15 | 19 | 382 | L3-4 |  |
| 2 | 2100 | 30 | 16 | 463 | L3-4 | Link to 2109 |
| 2 | 2102 | 0 | 2 | 19 | ROM |  |
| 2 | 2104 | 12 | 10 | 334 | 3C? |  |
| 2 | 2107 | 26 | 6 | 78 | ML2? |  |
| 2 | 2109 | 6 | 3 | 79 | L3-4 | Link to 2100 |
| 2 | 2111 | 0 | 1 | 20 | 2-3C |  |
| 2 | 2112 | 10 | 4 | 103 | 3C? |  |
| 2 | 2114 | 0 | 3 | 20 | ML3? |  |
| 2 | 2115 | 6 | 10 | 42 | 2C+ |  |
| 2 | 2118 | 26 | 11 | 338 | 3C? |  |
| 2 | 2121 | 42 | 9 | 75 | M2? |  |
| 2 | 2123 | 166 | 59 | 722 | L4 | VABR; Link to 2169 |
| 2 | 2125 | 9 | 13 | 241 | ROM |  |
| 2 | 2126 | 38 | 10 | 254 | 3-4? |  |
| 2 | 2131 | 0 | 2 | 24 | M2+ |  |
| 2 | 2133 | 11 | 5 | 407 | L2-3 |  |
| 2 | 2135 | 11 | 4 | 49 | L4/POSTRO |  |
| 2 | 2137 | 5 | 7 | 48 | L2-3 |  |
| 2 | 2141 | 5 | 11 | 103 | ROM |  |
| 2 | 2142 | 41 | 17 | 410 | 3C? | NO DEF EVID DATE |
| 2 | 2144 | 0 | 5 | 42 | ROM |  |
| 2 | 2145 | 0 | 4 | 17 | ROM |  |
| 2 | 2146 | 0 | 1 | 76 | 2C |  |
| 2 | 2147 | 97 | 37 | 646 | ML2? |  |
| 2 | 2149 | 94 | 26 | 462 | L2-3? |  |
| 2 | 2152 | 40 | 16 | 213 | ML2? |  |
| 2 | 2153 | 6 | 16 | 299 | 2-3C? | NO DEF EVID DATE |
| 2 | 2154 | 10 | 1 | 22 | 2C? |  |
| 2 | 2162 | 73 | 25 | 731 | L3 |  |
| 2 | 2164 | 24 | 16 | 237 | M2? | Link to 2167 |
| 2 | 2166 | 5 | 17 | 578 | ML2? | Link to 2167 |
| 2 | 2167 | 25 | 8 | 196 | ML2? | Links to 2164;2166 |
| 2 | 2169 | 96 | 25 | 1029 | ML2-3? | Link to 2123 |


| 2 | 2172 | 65 | 21 | 624 | 3C? |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 2173 | 11 | 5 | 47 | 3C? |  |
| 2 | 2174 | 0 | 5 | 69 | ROM |  |
| 2 | 2175 | 0 | 9 | 193 | 2C? |  |
| 2 | 2178 | 11 | 1 | 56 | ML2 |  |
| 2 | 2179 | 3 | 1 | 11 | ML2 |  |
| 2 | 2184 | 8 | 5 | 53 | 2C? | ABR |
| 2 | 2188 | 29 | 10 | 155 | EM2? |  |
| 2 | 2190 | 3 | 4 | 32 | ML3? |  |
| 2 | 2191 | 45 | 26 | 467 | L3 |  |
| 2 | 2192 | 132 | 74 | 2487 | L3 |  |
| 2 | 2194 | 4 | 12 | 328 | 3C? |  |
| 2 | 2196 | 35 | 19 | 560 | 3C? |  |
| 2 | 2197 | 0 | 2 | 32 | 2-3C |  |
| 2 | 2200 | 110 | 25 | 551 | L3 |  |
| 2 | 2201 | 10 | 34 | 610 | L3 |  |
| 2 | 2208 | 11 | 18 | 391 | M2-3 | NO DEF DATE EVID |
| 2 | 2211 | 11 | 6 | 125 | L3? |  |
| 2 | 2214 | 0 | 1 | 17 | 2C |  |
| 2 | 2215 | 8 | 2 | 32 | M2? |  |
| 2 | 2216 | 4 | 14 | 170 | M2? |  |
| 2 | 2222 | 2 | 7 | 129 | L3-4 | VABR |
| 2 | 2224 | 0 | 5 | 16 | ROM |  |
| 2 | 2234 | 0 | 3 | 7 | ROM |  |
| 2 | 2236 | 2 | 6 | 30 | ROM |  |
| 2 | 2238 | 0 | 3 | 5 | ROM |  |
| 2 | 2240 | 102 | 47 | 1991 | M3? | Links to 2295;2303;2304 |
| 2 | 2241A | 769 | 278 | 8764 | L3? | FRAGMENTED;SOME ABR |
| 2 | 2241B | 956 | 350 | 11160 | L3? |  |
| 2 | 2249 | 1162 | 452 | 18208 | L3 |  |
| 2 | 2249A | 264 | 93 | 2805 | L3 |  |
| 2 | 2253 | 0 | 2 | 176 | L2-3 |  |
| 2 | 2265 | 23 | 18 | 223 | L3-4 |  |
| 2 | 2267 | 0 | 2 | 15 | ROM |  |
| 2 | 2270 | 66 | 29 | 453 | ML2? | Links to 2271;2273 |
| 2 | 2271 | 136 | 39 | 811 | ML2? | 1 ?BWM LATER?;Link to 2270 |
| 2 | 2271? | 140 | 35 | 787 | L3-4 | SOME ABR;?U/S |
| 2 | 2272 | 14 | 11 | 171 | 2C? |  |
| 2 | 2273 | 0 | 2 | 13 | 2C | Link to 2270 |
| 2 | 2276 | 156 | 43 | 1624 | 4C |  |
| 2 | 2281 | 4 | 21 | 381 | 2C? | NO DEF DATE EVID |
| 2 | 2282 | 100 | 1 | 640 | L2-3? | SINGLE SF STRAINER |
| 2 | 2283 | 32 | 8 | 334 | M3 |  |
| 2 | 2284 | 36 | 5 | 424 | 3C? |  |
| 2 | 2289 | 34 | 74 | 1131 | 3 C ? | Link to 2293 |
| 2 | 2291 | 7 | 14 | 77 | ML2 |  |
| 2 | 2293 | 314 | 110 | 2826 | M2+? | Links to 2289;2295 |
| 2 | 2294 | 40 | 11 | 182 | 2C? |  |
| 2 | 2295 | 2595 | 958 | 38083 | ML2-EM3 | MOST WASTE;LATE INTR?;Links to 2240;2293 |
| 2 | 2302 | 46 | 32 | 866 | L3 |  |
| 2 | 2303 | 24 | 15 | 1039 | L2-3 | Links to 2240;2304 |
| 2 | 2304 | 8 | 8 | 243 | L2-3 | Links to 2240;2303 |
| 2 | 2307 | 297 | 22 | 1286 | ML2? |  |
| 2 | 2308 | 76 | 31 | 1334 | ML2? | IA TRAD BOWL |
| 2 | 2310 | 0 | 1 | 2 | ROM |  |
| 2 | 2312 | 0 | 18 | 361 | 2C |  |
| 2 | 2313 | 0 | 3 | 68 | ROM |  |
| 2 | 2314 | 46 | 12 | 743 | ML2 |  |


| 2 | 2315 | 38 | 16 | 279 | ML2? |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 | 2316 | 154 | 37 | 1938 | ML2? |  |
| 2 | 2317 | 24 | 11 | 728 | M2? |  |
| 2 | 2320 | 4 | 18 | 450 | ROM |  |
| 2 | 2321 | 8 | 9 | 150 | ML2? |  |
| 2 | 2322 | 0 | 18 | 562 | ML2 |  |
| 2 | 2324 | 4 | 10 | 299 | ML2? |  |
| 2 | 2325 | 29 | 13 | 319 | ML2? |  |
| 2 | 2326 | 0 | 1 | 81 | $2-3 C$ |  |
| 2 | 2331 | 111 | 55 | 925 | L3-4 | SCRAPPY;ABR;RESID 2C |
| 2 | 2332 | 32 | 12 | 307 | L3-?4 | SOME ABR |
| 2 | 2333 | 96 | 36 | 1068 | L3 |  |
| 2 | 2335 | 54 | 24 | 365 | L3 |  |
| 2 | 2336 | 11 | 3 | 97 | L3 |  |
| 2 | 2345 | 0 | 2 | 18 | ROM | VABR |
| 2 | 2353 | 0 | 4 | 20 | ROM | VABR |
| 2 | 2356 | 0 | 3 | 18 | ROM | VABR |
| 2 | 2358 | 5 | 10 | 143 | M3+/POST- |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | MED |  |
| 2 | 2359 | 17 | 13 | 139 | $2-3 C ?$ |  |
| 2 | 2365 | 307 | 109 | 3170 | M2? | OCCUP \& WASTE? |
| 2 | 2370 | 71 | 9 | 231 | M2? |  |
| 2 | 2371 | 175 | 3 | 5109 | ML2 |  |
| 2 | 2372 | 426 | 119 | 5369 | L3? |  |
| 2 | 2376 | 188 | 79 | 2535 | L3 |  |
| 2 | 2388 | 34 | 20 | 707 | L3 |  |
| 2 | 2394 | 22 | 11 | 301 | 3C? | Links to 2395;2396 |
| 2 | 2395 | 71 | 34 | 940 | 4C | SOME ABR;Links to 2394;2396 |
| 2 | 2396 | 62 | 94 | 1296 | 4C | SOME ABR;Links to 2394;2395 |
| 2 | 2398 | 21 | 10 | 210 | L2-3 |  |
| 2 | 2403 | 55 | 33 | 2311 | 2C |  |
| 2 | 2409 | 0 | 2 | 27 | ROM |  |
| 2 | 2411 | 25 | 1 | 186 | $2 C$ |  |
| 2 | 2412 | 11 | 1 | 89 | $1-2 ?$ |  |
| 2 | 2417 | 0 | 1 | 7 | ROM |  |
| 2 | 2433 | 8 | 7 | 64 | L3? |  |
| 2 | 2439 | 13 | 5 | 147 | 2C? |  |
| 2 | KRAKE- 109 | 53 | 1172 | L3 |  |  |
|  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | US-2 | 13312 | 5571 | 173107 |  |  |
|  | Total | 2465 | 823 | 24203 | $3-4 C$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | 9991 | 312878 |  |  |  |  |
| 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## APPENDIX 2 FABRIC CODES

Fabrics to be fully defined in publication.

| CODE | Fabric |
| :--- | :--- |
| CR | Cream |
| CRSA | Cream sandy |
| DWSH | Shell-gritted dales ware |
| GFIN | Grey fine |
| GREY | Grey |
| GROG | Grog-tempered |
| GRRO | Grey rounded quartz |
| IAGR | Iron Age tradition gritty |
| IASH | Iron Age tradition shell-gritted |
| LCOA | Late coarse grey pebble inclusions |
| MOMH | Mortaria Mancetter-Hartshill |
| MORT | Mortaria unsourced |
| MOSP | Mortaria Swanpool Lincoln kilns |
| NAT | Native coarse |
| NVCC | Nene Valley colour-coated ware |
| NVGW | Nene Valley grey ware |
| OX | Oxidized red-brown (some mis- or re-fired grey) |
| OXL | Oxidized light shades |
| OXRO | Oxidized rounded quartz |
| OXWS | Oxidized with white exterior slip |
| PART | Parisian ware type |
| PRO | Post Roman |
| SAMCG | Samian Central Gaul |
| SHEL | Shell-gritted |
| VESIC | Vesicular |

## APPENDIX 3 MARKET RASEN MRL99 VESSEL FORM CODES

References to Lincoln types are to the types defined in the type series of the City of Lincoln Archaeological Unit (forthcoming; original references noted). References to Samuels' types are to the illustrations in Samuels 1983.

## Bibliography:

Coppack, G., 1973
Petch, D.F., 1962 Excavations at Lincoln, 1955-58, Archaeol J, 117, 40-70
Samuels, J., 1983 The Production of Roman Pottery in the East Midlands, unpublished D.Phil. Thesis, University of Nottingham, 1983.
Thompson, F.H. \& Whitwell, J.B., 1973 The gates of Roman Lincoln, Archaeologia, 104, 129-207.
Webster, G., 1949 'The Legionary Fortress at Lincoln', Journ. Roman Stud., 39, 57-80.

| CODE | Form | Details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 18/31 OR 31 | Dish | as samian 18/31 or 31 |
| 33 | Cup | as samian form 33 |
| B | Bowl |  |
| B113 | Bowl | as Samuels 113 |
| B316 | Bowl | Lincoln 316 (Petch 1962; fig 7; 24) |
| B318 | Bowl | Lincoln 318 (Petch 1962; fig 7; 23) |
| B318V | Bowl | Lincoln 318 variant |
| B321 | Bowl | Lincoln 321 (Webster 1949; fig 14; 72) |
| B334 | Bowl | Lincoln 334 (Petch 1962; fig 5; 8-10) |
| B36 | Bowl | as samian 36 |
| B38 | Bowl | as samian 38 |
| B38V | Bowl | as samian 38 variant |
| BCAR | Bowl | carinated |
| BCU15 | Bowl | as samian Curle 15 |
| BCUR | Bowl | curved rim |
| BD | Bowl or dish |  |
| BDFL | Bowl or dish | flanged |
| BDLS | Bowl or dish | lid-seated |
| BDRR | Bowl or dish | round rim |
| BDTR | Bowl or dish | triangular rim |
| BEV | Bowl | everted rim |
| BFB | Bowl | bead-and-flange |
| BFBH | Bowl | bead-and-flange high |
| BFBL | Bowl | bead-and-flange low |
| BFL | Bowl | flanged |
| BHEM | Bowl | hemispherical |
| BIBF | Bowl | inturned bead-and-flange |
| BJS13 | Bowl | as Samuels 13 |
| BJS17 | Bowl | as Samuels 17 |
| BJS25 | Bowl | as Samuels 25 |
| BJS25V | Bowl | as Samuels 25 variant |
| BJS34 | Bowl | as Samuels 34 |
| BJS36 | Bowl | as Samuels 36 |
| BJS38 | Bowl | as Samuels 38 |
| BK | Beaker |  |
| BK110 | Beaker | as Samuels 110 |
| BKCAR | Beaker | carinated |
| BKEV | Beaker | everted rim |
| BKFN | Beaker | funnel-necked |
| BKFO | Beaker | folded |
| BKPH | Beaker | poppy-head |


| BKROU | Beaker | rouletted |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BL | Bowl | large |
| BNAT | Bowl | native type |
| BNK | Bowl | necked |
| BNNK | Bowl | no neck |
| BPR | Bowl | plain rim |
| BREED | Bowl | reeded rim |
| BRR | Bowl | rounded rim |
| BST | Bowl | strainer |
| BTR | Bowl | triangular rim |
| BWM | Bowl | wide-mouth |
| BWM101 | Bowl | wide-mouth as Samuels 101 |
| BWM101-2 | Bowl | wide-mouth as Samuels 101/2 |
| BWM102 | Bowl | wide-mouth as Samuels 102 |
| BWM103 | Bowl | wide-mouth as Samuels 103 |
| BWM104 | Bowl | wide-mouth as Samuels 104 |
| BWM52 | Bowl | wide-mouth as Samuels 52 |
| BWM97 | Bowl | wide-mouth as Samuels 97 |
| BWM98 | Bowl | wide-mouth as Samuels 98 |
| BWM99 | Bowl | wide-mouth as Samuels 99 |
| BWMEV | Bowl | wide mouth everted |
| CHP | Cheese-press |  |
| CLSD | Closed |  |
| CPEV | Jar | cooking pot everted rim |
| CPN | Jar | cooking pot native type |
| D | Dish |  |
| D36 | Dish | as samian form 36 |
| D452 | Dish | Lincoln 452 (Thompson \& Whitwell 1973; fig 13; 12) |
| DFL | Dish | flanged |
| DGR | Dish | grooved rim |
| DPR | Dish | plain rim |
| DPRS | Dish | plain rim straight wall |
| DTR | Dish | triangular rim |
| F | Flagon |  |
| FC | Flagon | cupped |
| FDN | Flagon | disc-neck |
| FGR | Flagon | grooved rim |
| FR | Flagon | ringed |
| FS | Flask |  |
| FTR | Flagon | triangular rim |
| J | Jar |  |
| J105 | Jar | Lincoln 105 (Coppack 1973; fig? ; 17) |
| J105V | Jar | Lincoln 105 variant |
| J55 | Jar | as Samuels 55 |
| J56 | Jar | as Samuels 56 |
| J56V | Jar | as Samuels 56 variant |
| J60 | Jar | as Samuels 60 |
| J73 | Jar | as Samuels 73 |
| J85 | Jar | as Samuels 85 |
| J86 | Jar | as Samuels 86 |
| J86V | Jar | as Samuels 86 variant |
| J93 | Jar | as Samuels 93 |
| JB | Jar or bowl |  |
| JBCUR | Jar or bowl | curved rim |
| JBEV | Jar or bowl | everted rim |
| JBK | Jar or beaker |  |
| JBKCUR | Jar or beaker | curved |
| JBKEV | Jar or beaker | everted |
| JBNAT | Jar or bowl | native type |


| JBRR | Jar or bowl | round rim |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| JBWM | Jar or bowl | wide mouth |
| JCR | Jar | collared rim |
| JCUR | Jar | curved rim |
| JDLS | Jar | double lid-seated |
| JDW | Jar | as dales ware |
| JDWV | Jar | as dales ware variant |
| JEV | Jar | everted |
| JH | Jar | handled |
| JIR | Jar | inturned rim |
| JL | Jar | large |
| JLH | Jar | lug-handled |
| JLS | Jar | lid-seated |
| JNN | Jar | narrow-necked |
| JRR | Jar | rounded rim |
| JRUST | Jar | rusticated |
| JS82 | Jar | as Samuels 82 |
| JS86 | Jar | as Samuels 86 |
| JSQ | Jar | square-rim |
| JTR | Jar | triangular rim |
| JUR | Jar | undercut rim |
| L | Lid |  |
| L106 | Lid | as Samuels 106 |
| L107 | Lid | as Samuels 107 |
| LSQ | Lid | square rim |
| M | Mortarium |  |
| MBF | Mortarium | bead and flange |
| MHH | Mortarium | hammer-head |
| MHK | Mortarium | hook rim |
| MRR | Mortarium | reeded rim |
| OPEN | Open |  |
| PL | Plate |  |
| ST | Strainer |  |
| TZ | Tazza |  |
| Z | Unusual |  |

## APPENDIX 4

MARKET RASEN MRL99
DECORATION \& MANUFACTURE CODES

| CODE | Type | Details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BCCIR | Burnished | concentric circles |
| BCIR | Burnished | circles |
| BDL | Burnished | diagonal lines |
| BVL | Burnished | vertical lines |
| BVL;BHL | Burnished | vertical \& horizontal lines |
| BIA | Burnished | intersecting arcs |
| BIWL | Burnished | intersecting wavy lines |
| BS | Burnished | scroll |
| BSCR | Burnished | vertical scroll |
| BSPIR | Burnished | spiral |
| BV | Burnished | vertical |
| BVL | Burnished | vertical lines |
| BVLZ | Burnished | vertical line zone |
| BVLZ;ZZ | Burnished | vertical line zone above zig-zag |
| BVZ | Burnished | vertical |
| BWL | Burnished | wavy line |
| BWLV | Burnished | wavy line vertical |
| COST | stamped | comb |
| GRAF? | Graffito |  |
| GROOVED | Grooved |  |
| TUBE RING | Impressed | tube rings |
| HBONE STAB | Stabbed | herringbone |
| HM | Hand-made |  |
| JUDD | Juddered |  |
| LA | Burnished | lattice |
| AP BOSS | Applied | boss |
| LML | Burnished | lattice multi-line |
| BHL | Burnished | horizontal line |
| NOTC | Notched |  |
| NOTC; FF | Notched | fingered |
| PA | Painted |  |
| PAB | Painted | blobs |
| PCUR | Painted | curves |
| RIB | Ribbed |  |
| RLIN | Rusticated | linear |
| RNOD | Rusticated | nodular |
| ROUL | Rouletted | lines |
| ROUZ | Rouletted | zone |
| RUST | Rusticated |  |
| SCRIB | Scribbled |  |
| SDL | Scored | diagonal lines |
| SHBONE | scored | herringbone |
| SLAS | Slashed |  |
| STAB | Stabbed |  |
| STMP | Stamped |  |
| STRO | Stamped | round |
| SWL | Scored | wavy lines |
| SZZ | Scored | zig-zag |

The Drawn Pottery Archive

| DNo | Cxt | Fabric | Form | Manuft | V | Details | Diam\| | VE | Sh] | Wt | Link |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 001 | 2241A | GREY | BTR | - | - | RIMNNALL | 16 | 37 | 1 | 148 | - |
| 002 | 2241A | GREY | BFL | - | - | RIMNALL | 27 | 19 | 1 | 213 | - |
| 003 | 2241A | GREY | B38V | - | - | RIM/PT WALL | 15 | 17 | 1 | 26 | - |
| 004 | 2241A | GREY | JCR | - | - | RIM/PT NECK | 16 | 25 | 1 | 84 | - |
| 005 | 2241A | GREY | JTR | - | - | RIM/PT NECK | 12 | 15 | 1 | 20 | - |
| 006 | 2241A | GREY | CPEV | - | - | RIM/PT SHLDR | 22 | 15 | 1 | 38 | - |
| 007 | 2241A | GREY | BWM | - | - | RIMWALL:SMALL | 22 | 11 | 1 | 41 | - |
| 008 | 2241A | GREY | BWM52 | - | - | RIM/PT SHLDR | 32 | 14 | 1 | 104 | - |
| 009. | 2241B | GREY | BFB | - | - | RIMNWALL | 21 | 26 | 1 | 143 | - |
| 010 | 2241B | GREY | BFB | BWL | - | RIMNALL | 28 | 12 | 1 | 142 | - |
| 011 | 2241B | GREY | BFB | - | - | RIMNWALI | 25 | 20 | 1 | 108 | - |
| 012 | 2241B | GREY | BFB | - | - | RIMWALL | 19 | 16 | 1 | 68 | - |
| 013 | 2241B | GREY | BFB | - | - | RIMNVALL | 19 | 19 | 1 | 65 | - |
| 014 | 2241B | GREY | BFB | - | - | RIMNWALL | 20 | 20 | 1 | 67 | - |
| 015 | $2241 B$ | GREY | BIBF | - | - | RIMWWALL | 26 | 5 | 1 | 28 | - |
| 016 | 2241B | GREY | DGR | - | 1 | COMP PROF | 16 | 17 | 2 | 52 | - |
| 017 | 2241B | GREY | DPR | - | - | COMP PROF | 20 | 20 | 1 | 211 | - |
| 018 | 2241B | GREY | BWM52 | - | - | RIMMALLL | 26 | 19 | 1 | 121 | - |
| 019 | 2241B | GREY | BWM52 | - | - | RIMWWALL | 34 | 10 | 1 | 105 | - |
| 020 | 2241B | GREY | BWM52 | - | - | RIMWWALL | 25 | 7 | 1 | 45 | - |
| 021 | 2241B | GREY | JLH | - | - | RIM/BODY;HDLE | 10 | 40 | 1. | 72 | - |
| 022 | 2241B | GREY | JDW | - | - | RIMUSHLDR | 11 | 27 | 1 | 36 | - |
| 023 | 2241B | GREY | JCR | - | - | RIMISHLDR | 13 | 20 | 1 | 55 | - |
| 024 | 2241B | GREY | JEV | BWL | - | RIMISHLDR | 16 | 9 | 1 | 53 | - |
| 025 | 2372 | GREY | BKCAR | - | - | COMP/BROK;DISTORT; $<24>$;DPR INSIDE | 13 | 100 | 2 | 577 | - |
| 026 | 2372 | GREY | DPR | - | - | COMP PROF;INSIDE < $24>$ BKR | 14 | 70 | 5 | 363 | - |
| 027 | 2372 | GREY | BFB | - | - | COMP PROF | 18 | 9 | 1 | 52 | - |
| 028 | 2372 | GREY | BFB | - | - | COMP PROF | 20 | 27. | 1 | 135 | - |
| 029 | 2372 | GREY | BWM52 | - | - | RIMNWALL | 22. | 18 | 1 | 81 | - |
| 030 | 2372 | GREY | BWM52 | - | - | RIMNWALL | 30 | 9 | 1. | 113 | - |
| 031 | 2388. | GREY | BFB | - | 1 | RIMNWALL | 20 | 7 | 3 | 85 | - |
| 032 | 2333 | GREY | BTR | - | - | COMP PROF | 19 | 9 | 1. | 171 | - |
| 033 | 2333 | GREY | JBKCUR | - | - | RIM >SHLDR | 9 | 20 | 1 |  | - |
| 034 | 2192 | GREY | J93 | - | 1. | RIM/PT WALL | 18 | 25 | 5 | 111 | - |
| 035 | 2376 | GREY | BTR | - | - | RIM/PT WALL | 16 | 12 | 1 | 17 | - |
| 036 | 2335 | GREY |  | - | - | CURIOUS BS CUT APERTURES |  |  | 1 | 5 | - |
| 037 | 2302 | GREY | BIBF | - | - | RIMMNALL | 23 | 12 | 1. | 46 | - |
| 038 | 2249 | GREY | BIBF | - | 1 | RIMNWALL | 36 | 19. | 2 | 339 | - |
| 039 | 2249 | GREY | BIBF | - | - | RIMANALL | 25 | 20 | 1 | 164 | - |
| 040 | 2249 | GREY | BIBF | - | - | RIMWNALL | 17 | 22 | 1 | 70 | - |
| 041 | 2249 | GREY | BIBF | - | - | RIM/PT WALL | 24 | 13 | 1. | 54 | - |
| 042 | 2249 | GREY | BIBF | - | - | RIM/PT WALL | 22 | 6 | 1 | 35 | - |
| 043 | 2249 | GREY | BFBH | - | 1 | COMP PROF | 24 | 23 | 2 | 211 | - |
| 044 | 2249 | GREY | BFB | - | - | COMP PROF | 17 | 34 | 1 | 169 | - |
| 045 | 2249 | GREY | BFB | BIA? | - | RIM/PT WALL | 26 | 12 | 1 | 74 | - |
| 046 | 2249 | GREY | BFB | - | - | RIMWWALL | 16 | 11 | 1 | 52 | - |
| 047 | 2249 | GREY | BTR | - | - | COMP PROF | 18 | 25 | 1 | 155 | - |
| 048 | 2249 | GREY | TZ | NOTC;FF | - | RIMNALL | 14 | 30 | 1 | 59. | - |
| 049 | 2249 | GREY | DPR | - | 1 | COMP PROF | 18 | 27 | 2. | 161 | - |
| 050 | 2249 | GREY | DPR | - | - | RIMMALL | 12 | 20 | 1 | 26 | - |
| 051 | 2249 | VESIC | DPR | - | - | COMP PROF | 16 | 10 | 1 | 21 | - |
| 052 | 2249 | GREY | BWM52 | - | - | RIMWALL | 38 | 21 | 1 | 335 | - |
| 053 | 2249 | GREY | BWM52 | - | - | RIMWUALL | 20 | 20 | 1 | 53 | - |
| 054 | 2249 | GREY | BWM52 | - | - | RIMNWALI | 36 | 10 | 1 | 110 | - |
| 055 | 2249 | DWSH | JDW | - | - | RIM/SHLDR;SOOTED | 18 | 20 | 1 | 68 | - |
| 056 | 2249 | GREY | JBKEV | - | - | RIMISHLDR | 10 | 20 | 1 | 21 | - |
| 057 | 2249 | GREY | FC | - | - | RIM/PT NECK | 6 | 15 | 1 | 5 | - |
| 058 | 2249 | GREY | JRR? | BIA? | - | RIMIPT NECK | 16 | 13 | 1 | 32 | - |
| 059 | 2249 | GREY | DPR? | - | - | RIMWNALL | 34 | 8 | 1 | 114 | - |
| 060 | 2249 | GREY | B | - | - | RIM ONLY | 30 | 12 | 1 | 109 | - |
| 061 | 2249 | PART | FS? | - | - | INCOMP.NECK | - | - | 1. | 38 | - |
| 062 | 2249 | GREY | CLSD | LA;AP BOSS | - | BSS;FINE LA;APPLIED BLOB | - | - | 3 | 27 | - |
| 063 | 2249A | GREY | BTR | - | - | RIM NR COMP PROF | 13 | 20 | 1 | 39 | - |
| 064 | 2249A | GREY | BIBF | - | - | RIMNWALL | 30 | 10 | 1 | 56 | - |
| 065 | 2365 | IAGR | CPN | - | - | RIMWALL;GROG?;SOOTED | 16 | 16 | 1 | 89 | - |
| 066 | 2365 | OX | DFL | BWL | - | LWR WALL;PT FLANGE | 20 | 15 | 1 | 36 | - |
| 067 | 2365 | GREY | J60 | - | - | RIMBODY | 13 | 24 | 1 | 51 | - |
| 068 | 2365 | GREY | J60 | - | 1 | RIMPT WALL | 14 | 20 | 2 | 58 | - |
| 069 | 2365 | GREY | $J 56$ | - | 1 | RIMWMALL | 16.5 | 40 | 4 | 257 | - |
| 070 | 2365 | GREY | J105 | STAB | , | RIM/STABBED SHLDR | 15 | 20 | 1 | 51 | - |
| 071 | 2365 | GREY | BWM | - | - | RIM/SHLDR | 20 | 10 | 1 | 33 | - |
| 072 | 2365 | GREY | BWM | - | - | RIM/PT SHLDR | 30 | 7 | 1 | 29 | - |
| 073 | 2365 | GREY | JLS | - | - | RIMINECK ONLY | 13 | 5 | 1 | 9 | - |
| 074 | 2365 | GREY | L107 | - | - | RIM/PT WALL | 18 | 8 | 1 | 13 | - |
| 075 | 2365 | GREY | L106 | - | - | RIM/PT WALL | 16 | 14 | 1 | 23 | - |
| 076 | 2365 | GREY | L | - | - | RIMPT WALL | 18 | 15 | 1 | 22 | - |
| 077 | 2365 | GREY | JCUR | - | - | RIM/SHLDR | 13 | 37 | 1 | 33 | - |


| 078 | 2370 | GREY | JUR | SWL | 1 | RIMWALL | 13 | 55 | 3 | 149 | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 079 | 2317 | GREY | B318 | - | - | RIMWALL;?UNUSED | 16 | 24 | 1 | 79 | - |
| 080 | 2307 | GREY | B334 | - | 1 | RIM>LWR WALL | 13 | 30 | 2 | 54 | - |
| 081 | 2307 | GREY: | JEV | RLIN | - | RIM/BODY | 15 | 10 | 1 | 29 | - |
| 082 | 2307 | GREY | JCUR | LA |  | RIM/BODY | 13 | 30 | 2 | 51 | - |
| 083 | 2307 | GREY | J105 | - | - | RIM/NECK | 20 | 17 | 1 | 59 | - |
| 084 | 2307 | CR | FTR | - | - | RIMINECK ? 3 R HDLE SCAR | 5.2 | 100 | 1 | 98 | - |
| 085 | 2308 | IASH | BNAT | - | - | RIMNWALL:VESIC:SOOT INT | 32 | 10 | 1 | 108 | - |
| 086 | 2308 | GREY | BWM52 | - | - | RIM/SHLDR | 32 | , | 1. | 74 | - |
| 087 | 2308 | GREY | JEV | - | - | RIM FRAG/SHLDR | 14 | 6 | 1 | 16 | - |
| 088. | 2308 | GREY | BWM | - | 1 | RIM/SHLDR | 22 | 19 | 3 | 62 | - |
| 089 | 2316 | GREY | J60 | - | 1 | COMP PROF;DAMAGE BASE;HOLE | 12.5 | 100 | 6 | 384 | - |
| 090 | 2316 | GREY | JEV | RNOD | - | RIMANALL;UNUSED? | 8.5 | 15 | 1 | 31 | - |
| 091 | 2316 | GREY | B334 | - | 1 | RIM $\rightarrow$ LWR WALL | 13 | 2 | 2 | 16 | - |
| 092 | 2371 | GREY | B318 | - | - | COMPLETE BAR CHIP <22> | 17.2 | 100 | 1 | 479 | - |
| 093 | 2371 | IAGR | JLH | SWL | - | COMPLETE BAR RIM FRAG<23>;WASTER | 16 | 75 | 1 | 4625 | - |
| 094 | 2307 | GREY | JBKCUR | - | - | COMPLETE BAR CHIP;<18> | 11.7 | 90 | 1 | 314 | - |
| 095 | 2315 | GREY | JEV | - | - | RIM/SHLDR;GROOVE INT RIM | 18 | 10 | 1 | 36 | - |
| 096 | 2315 | GREY | BEV | - | - | RIM/SHLDR | 23 | 8 | 1 | 30 | - |
| 097 | 2315 | GREY | JCUR | - | 1 | RIM/SHLDR | 16 | 20 | 2 | 27 | - |
| 098 | 2314 | LASH? | CPN | - | - | RIM;SOOTED BELOW RIM | 20 | 15 | 1. | 38 | - |
| 099 | 2314 | PART | BK | - | - | RIMNNALI;?EXT SLIP | 5 | 20 | 1 | 13 | - |
| 100 | 2325 | GREY | JNN | - | - | RIM ONLY;TRIANG. | 9 | 14 | 1 | 8 | - |
| 101 | 2295 | IAGR | CPN | - | 1 | COMP PROF;POOR COND | 28 | 100 | 91 | 4685 | - |
| 102 | 2295 | GREY | J60 | - | - | COMP PROF;WASTER | 13.5 | 68 | 1 | 641 | - |
| 103 | 2295 | GREY | J60 | - | 1 | COMP PROF:WASTER | 14 | 87 | 24 | 459 | - |
| 104 | 2295 | GREY | J60. | - | 1 | COMP PROF;WASTER | 16 | 79 | 6 | 870 | - |
| 105 | 2295 | GREY | J60 | - | 1. | COMP PROF;WASTER | 13 | 16 | 2 | 159 | - |
| 106 | 2295 | GREY | J60 | - | 1 | COMP PROF;WASTER | 12 | 60 | 5 | 321 | - |
| 107 | 2240 | GREY | J60 | - | - | RIMNWALL;SAME | 12.5 | 18 | 1 | 43 | 2295 |
| 107. | 2295 | GREY | J60 | - | 1 | RIMANALL;WASTER;SAME | 12.5 | 82 | 4 | 149 | 2240 |
| 108 | 2295 | GREY | JEV | LA | 1 | COMP PROF ?WASTE | 14.5 | 75 | 12 | 568 | - |
| 109 | 2295 | GREY | JCUR | LA | 1 | COMP PROF ?NASTE | 13 | 55 | 11 | 567 | - |
| 110 | 2295 | GREY | JEV | - | 1 | RIMWWALL: ?WASTE | 16 | 63 | 5 | 258 | - |
| 111 | 2295 | GREY | JEV | - | 1 | RIMNALL ? WNASTE | 16 | 42 | 3 | 121 | - |
| 112 | 2295 | GREY | J105 | STAB | 1 | COMP PROF;WASTE;STAB HALFMOONS | 15.5 | 100 | 10 | 1202 | - |
| 113 | 2295 | OX | J105V | STAB | 1 | COMP PROF;WASTE;STAB DIAG | 16 | 42 | 21 | 762 | - |
| 114 | 2295 | GREY | J105 | STAB | - | RIM/SHLDR | 16 | 25 | 1 | 90 | - |
| 115 | 2293 | GREY | J105 | - | - | RIM/PT BODY;JOINS | 18 | 15 | 1 | 52 | 2295 |
| 115 | 2295 | GREY | J105 | STAB | - | RIM/SHLDR | 18 | 15 | 1 | 55 | 2293 |
| 116 | 2295 | GREY | J105 | STAB | - | RIM/SHLDR | 16 | 12 | 1 | 44 | - |
| 117 | 2295 | GREY | J105 | - | - | RIM | 20 | 10 | 1 | 28 | - |
| 118 | 2295 | GREY | JNN | BWL | 1 | RIM/BODY | 10 | 15 | 10 | 286 | - |
| 119 | 2295 | GREY | JLH | BW/L | 1 | RIM/BODY | 12 | 80 | 15 | 518 | - |
| 120 | 2295 | GREY | J105V | - | - | RIM/PT SHLDR | 11 | 19 | 1 | 16 | - |
| 121 | 2295 | OX | JNN | - | 1 | RIMIPT NECK | 12 | 42 | 2 | 47 | - |
| 122 | 2295 | GREY | JNN? | - | - | RIMNECK;DISTORTED | 11 | 44 | 1 | 70 | - |
| 123 | 2295 | GREY | JNN? | - | - | RIMWALL;OR BK? | 10 | 14 | 1 | 12 | - |
| 124 | 2295 | GREY | B334 | - | - | COMP PROF;SMALL EG;WASTE | 9 | 32 | 1 | 145 | - |
| 125 | 2295 | GREY | B334 | - | 1 | RIM $>$ BASAL | 14 | 23 | 2 | 85 | - |
| 126. | 2295 | GREY | DPR | - | - | COMP PROF | 18 | 8 | 1 | 117 | - |
| 127 | 2295 | GREY | D | - | - | RIMWALL UNUS FORM | 32 | 18 | 1 | 403 | - |
| 128 | 2295 | GREY | BWM98 | BWL | 1 | COMP PROF | 18 | 25 | 2 | 468 | - |
| 129 | 2295 | GREY | JCUR | RLIN | - | RIMNWALL;?UNUSED | 15.5 | 32 | 1. | 133 | - |
| 130 | 2240 | GREY | JCUR | RNOD | - | RIMNWALL;JOINS | 24 | 16 | 1. | 152 | 2295 |
| 130 | 2295 | GREY | JCUR. | RNOD | - | RIMWALL;JOINS | 24 | 15 | 1 | 256 | 2240 |
| 131 | 2295 | GREY | JEV | RLIN? | - | RIMNWALL | 14 | 16 | 1 | 50 | - |
| 132 | 2295 | GREY | BFB | - | - | RIMWALL | 20 | , | 1 | 58 | - |
| 133 | 2295 | GREY | BFB | - | - | RIM/PT WALL | 22 | 10 | 1 | 47 | - |
| 134 | 2295 | GREY | BFB | - | - | RIM/PT WALL | 18 | 12 | 1 | 45 | - |
| 135 | 2295 | GREY | BWM52 | - | - | RIM/PT WALL | 23 | 28 | 1 | 122 | - |
| 136 | 2295 | GREY | BWM52 | BWL? | - | RIM/PT WALL | 20 | 10 | 1 | 68 | - |
| 137 | 2295 | GREY | BNK | - | - | RIMIPT WALL;ABR | 18 | 13 | 1 | 40 | - |
| 138 | 2295 | GREY | BWM | - | - | RIM/PT SHLDR | 22 | 10 | 1 | 31 | - |
| 139 | 2295 | GFIN | BKEV | - | 1 | RIMS | 8 | 60 | 4 | 15 | - |
| 140 | 2295 | LAGR | J105 | SWL | 1 | RIM/SHLDR | 17 | 28 | 2 | 119 | - |
| 141 | 2295 | LAGR | J105 | STAB | - | RIM/SHLDR | 17 | 15 | 1 | 39 | - |
| 142 | 2240 | IAGR | B | HM? | 1 | RIM JOINS | 37 | 7 | 1 | 78 | 2295 |
| 142 | 2295 | LAGR | B | HM? | 1 | COMP PROF UNUS;?COIL;JOINS | 37 | 15 | 2 | 555 | 2240 |
| 143 | 2295 | IAGR | BNAT | - | 1 | RIMS/BODY | 29 | 25 | 2 | 361 | - |
| 144 | 2295 | LAGR | BNAT | - | 1 | RIMS/BODY | 28 | 25 | 4 | 327 | - |
| 145 | 2005 | GREY | BFBL | - | - | COMP PROF;WASTER | 18 | 18 | 1 | 131 | - |
| 146 | 2005 | OX | B38 | - | - | RIMNWALL | 17 | 26 | 1 | 83 | - |
| 147 | 2018 | GFIN | B | - | - | RIMWALL;BURNISHEXT | 18 | 13 | 1 | 66 | - |
| 148 | 2018 | GREY | BHEM | - | - | RIMNALL | 13 | 17 | 1 | 33 | - |
| 149 | 2018 | GREY | B318V | - | - | RIM;PT WALL;GROOVED FLANGE | 17 | 9 | 1 | 13 | - |
| 150 | 2018 | GREY | BFL | - | - | RIMWALL | 16 | 19 | 1 | 31 | - |
| 151 | 2018 | PART | FDN | - | - | RIM $>$ DISC | 2.7 | 100 | 1 | 40 |  |


| 152 | 2009 | VESIC? | DFL | BCIR | 1 | COMP PROF;BCIR INT BASE | 15 | 20 | 3 | 159 | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 153 | 2021 | GREY | BWM101 | - | - | RIM/BODY | 30 | 10 | 1 | 105 | - |
| 154 | 2025 | GREY | BTR | - | - | COMP PROF;WASTER? | 19 | 30 | 1 | 218 | - |
| 155 | 2008 | GREY | CHP | - | 1 | COMP PROF;RECT HOLES POST-COCT | 17 | 37 | 2 | 303 |  |
| 156 | 2022 | GREY | BCUR | - | - | RIMMWALL SMALL BWM? | 12 | 16 | 1 | 12 | - |
| 157 | 2002 | GREY | D452 | - | - | RIMNWALL | 15 | 18 | 1 | 31 | - |
| 158 | 2066 | MORT | MRR | - | - | RIM/PT WALL:SLAG TG | 28 | 8 | 1 | 56 | - |
| 159 | 2066 | GREY | B | RIB;LA | - | SQ.CUT RIMMNALI | 19 | 10 | 1 | 61 | - |
| 160 | 2066 | GREY | BK | - | - | RIMIPT WALL | 8. | 25 | 1 | 13 | - |
| 161 | 2095 | GREY | DPR | - | - | RIMWALL;CHAMFER | 20 | 15 | 1 | 43 | - |
| 162 | 2095 | PART? | B38 | ROUZ | - | RIM $>$ LWR WALL;DIAM FLANGE | 20 | 12 | 1 | 46 | - |
| 163 | 2049 | PART | BHEM? | - | - | RIM/PT WALL | 18 | 11 | 1 | 25 | - |
| 164 | 2077 | GREY | BFB | - | - | COMP PROF | 16 | 40 | 1 | 246 | - |
| 165 | 2077 | GREY | BK | - | - | RIM/SHLDR | 7 | 15 | 1 |  | - |
| 166. | 2055 | LCOA? | JLS | - | - | RIM/NECK | 16 | 14 | 1 | 28 | - |
| 167 | 2074 | PART | BKEV | - | 1 | RIMSNWALL | 8 | 45 | 5 | 49 | - |
| 168 | 2074 | GREY | JNN | - | 1 | RIMS>SHLDR | 11 | 42 | 2 | 80 | - |
| 169 | 2032 | GREY | BJS36 | - | 1 | COMP PROF;WASTE? | 18 | 80 | 8 | 387 | - |
| 170 | 2032 | GREY | JCUR | RLIN? | 1 | RIM > RUST | 10.5 | 48 | 2 | 46 | - |
| 171 | 2032 | OX | JEV | RLIN | 1 | NR COMP PROF;VPOOR UFIRED COND | 10.5 | 12 | 6 | 155 | - |
| 172 | 2166 | GREY | BFL | - | - | RIMIPT WALL | 27 | 5 | 1 | 35 | 2167 |
| 172 | 2167 | GREY | BFL | - | 1 | RIMMWALL | 27 | 10 | 2 | 84 | 2166 |
| 173 | 2164 | GREY | BFL | BWL | - | RIMMNALL;CARINATED;SAME | 14 | 12 | , | 24 | 2167 |
| 173 | 2167 | GREY | BFL | BWCL | - | RIM/PT WALL | 14 | 15 | 1 | 39 | 2164 |
| 174 | 2147 | GREY | JEV | SWL | - | RIMISHLDR | 15 | 30 | 1 | 83 | - |
| 175 | 2147 | GRRO | L? | - | - | RIM/PT WALL | 24 | 2 | , | 47 | - |
| 176 | 2147 | GREY | JBEV | - | - | RIM/TTSHLDR | 32 | 8 | 1 | 67 | - |
| 177 | 2147 | GREY | JNN | - | - | RIMIPT NECK | 9 | 15 | 1 |  | - |
| 178 | 2149 | GREY | JBK? | - | - | RIM;OFFSET ?HDLE SCAR | 12 | 10 | 1 | 15 | - |
| 179 | 2149 | OX | DPR | - | 1 | RIM NON J BASE;COMP PROF | 18. | 10. | 2 | 43 | - |
| 180 | 2149 | OXRO | JSQ | - | 1 | RIMMECK;NON JBSS | 17 | 15 | 4 | 73 | - |
| 181 | 2172 | PART | BK | - | - | RIM | 6 | 6. | 1 | 2 | - |
| 182 | 2172 | GREY | JNN | - | - | RIMINECK | 16 | 30 | 1 | 151 | - |
| 183 | 2126 | GRRO | JLS | - | - | RIM ? LCOA | 22 | 4 | 1 | 31 | - |
| 184 | 2126 | GRRO? | BWM | - | - | RIMISHLDR | 28 | 14 | 1 | 106 | - |
| 185 | 2100 | GREY | BWM97 | - | - | RIMS/BS | 30 | 12 | 3 | 95 | 2109 |
| 185 | 2109 | GREY | BWM97 | - | - | RIMNWALL | 30 | 6 | 1 | 62 | $2100$ |
| 186 | 2100 | MOMH | MHH | - | - | RIMWALL;GRY/RB TG | 24 | 3 | 1 | 84 |  |
| 187 | 2123 | GROG | JUR | - | - | RIM/PT SHLDR;BURNT/SOOT;JOINS | 17 | 17 | 1 | 41 | 2169 |
| 187 | 2169. | GROG | JUR | - | - | UCUT RIMISHLDR | 17 | 7 | 1 | 29 | 2123 |
| 188 | 2169 | LAGR? | JBNAT | HM? | - | SQCUT RIMWALL;VESIC;?WORN INT | 36 | 4 | 1 | 95 | - |
| 189 | 2169 | GREY | BDFL? | - | - | RIM FRAG ONLY | 19 | 7 | 1 | 10 | - |
| 190 | 2104 | GREY | BHEM? | - | - | RIMPT WALL | 20 | 6 | 1 | 11 | - |
| 191. | 2112 | GREY | BWM | - | - | RIM/SHLDR | 20 | 10 | 1 | 26 | - |
| 192 | 2121 | OXL | F | - | - | RIM;GROOVED EDGE | 8 | 20 | 1 |  | - |
| 193 | 2121 | GREY | FR? | - | - | RIM/PT NECK | 4 | 15 | 1 |  | - |
| 194 | 2118 | GREY | BDFL | - | - | RIM/PT WALL;GROOVE INT | 17 | 6 | 1 | 22 | - |
| 195 | 2118 | GREY | BWM | - | - | RIM/PT WALI | 28 | 11 | 1 | 75 | - |
| 196 | 2123 | GREY | BFL | - | - | RIMMNALL | 16 | 20 | 1 | 38 | - |
| 197 | 2276 | GREY | JEV | - | 1 | RIM/SHLDR | 13 | 100 | 2 | 512 | - |
| 198 | 2289 | GREY | JEV | RLIN | - | RIMNALL ${ }^{\text {a }}$ OXID;JOINS | 14 | 15 | 1 | 56 | 2293 |
| 198 | 2293 | GREY | JEV | RLIN | 1 | RIM/BODY | 14 | 26 | 5. | 107 | 2289 |
| 199 | 2293 | GREY | JEV | RLIN | 1 | RIMIPT BODY | 16 | 16 | 3 | 141 | - |
| 200 | 2293 | GREY | JEV | - | - | RIM/PT SHLDR | 15 | 20 | 1 | 36 | - |
| 201 | 2293 | GREY | D452 | - | 1 | RIM/BODY | 18 | 16 | 2 | 51 | - |
| 202 | 2293 | GREY | BFL | - | - | RIMPT WALL | 18 | 9 | 1 | 22 | - |
| 203 | 2270 | GREY | B318 | - | - | RIM $>$ BELOW CARINATION | 19 | 30 | 1 | 78 | - |
| 204 | 2271 | PART | CLSD | ROUZ | 1 | ANGLED BSS | - |  | 2 | 20 |  |
| 205 | 2271 | PART | BK? | STMP | 1? | BSS;COMB STMP;BLOCK STMP B2;?SAME | - |  | 2 | 14 | 2270;2273 |
| 205 | 2273 | PART | BK? | STMP | - | BS BLK STMP ELSDON B2;UNABR BUT SAME | - |  | 1 |  | 2271;2270 |
| 206. | 2271 | VESIC | JUR | - | - | RIM/PT SHLDR | 15 | 15 | 1 | 29 | - |
| 207 | 2272 | GREY | L107 | - | - | RIMNALL | 18 | 14 | 1 | 48 | - |
| 208 | 2284 | GREY | DPR | - | - | COMP PROF | 22 | 16 | 1 | 227 | - |
| 209 | 2208. | GREY | JBKEV | - | - | RIM/SHLDR | 16 | 11 | 1. | 18 | - |
| 210 | 2211 | GREY | DGR | - | - | RIMNALL ?CHAMFER | 22 | 6 | 1 | 31 | - |
| 211 | 2291 | GREY | $B$ ? | - | - | RIM | 14 | 5 | 1 | 24 | - |
| 212 | 2265 | OX? | B36? | PAB;PCUR | 1 | RIM/BS;GRY;RB CORTEX;GRYBN SURFS | 26. | 13 | 2 | 72 | - |
| 213 | 2240 | GREY | BNAT | - | 1 | NR COMP PROF;BASE JOINS | 28 | 7 | 11 | 463 | 2303 |
| 213 | 2303 | GREY | BNAT | - | - | BASE JOINS | - | - | 1 | 458 | 2240 |
| 214 | 2240 | GREY | B318 | - | - | COMP PROF | 16.5 | 28 | 1 | 139 | - |
| 215 | 2240 | GREY | BWM52 | - | - | RIM/SHLDR | 31 | 21 | 1 | 213 | - |
| 216 | 2087 | GREY | BFL | - | 1 | RIMWALL $<8>\&<13>$ MIS-SHAP.WASTER | 28 | 90 | 5 | 1320 | - |
| 217 | 2271 | GREY | BKCAR | - | - | COMPLETE EXCEPT BASE | 8.8 | 100 | 1 | 111 | - |
| 218 | 2282 | GREY | BST | - | - | COMP PROF < $19>$ HOLES POST-COCT | 21.2 | 100 | 1 | 640 | - |
| 219 | 2411 | LAGR | J105 | SLAS | - | RIM/PT WALL;VERT SLAS SHLDR | 20 | 25 | 1 | 186 | - |
| 220 | 2412 | NAT? | J | - | - | RIM/PT WALL;GRY W LTBN SURFS;CR CLAY NODULES | 16 | 11 | 1 | 89 | - |
| 221 | 2331 | GREY | BJS17 | - | - | RIM/PT WALL | 20 | 7 | 1. | 26 | - |
| 222 | 2331 | GREY | DTR | - | - | COMP PROF | 18 | 4 | 1 | 32 | - |


| 223 | 1017 | GRRO? | BRR | LA | - | RIMMNALL;SL.VESIC LTGRY | 36 | 12 | 1 | 235 | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 224 | 1017 | GREY | BFL | - | 1 | COMP PROF;MOST VES;DKGRY | 23 | 30 | 6 | 450 | - |
| 225 | 1017 | GREY | BFL | - | 1 | COMP PROF;SL.CHAMFER | 19 | 27 | 2 | 213 | - |
| 226 | 1017 | GREY | BWM104 | - | 1 | RIM/BODY;RIM DISTORTED | 30 | 21 | 2 | 200 | - |
| 227 | 1017 | GREY | JLH | - | 1 | RIM NON J SHLDR/HDLE | 11 | 25 | 3 | 100 | - |
| 228 | 1017 | PART | BPR | - | 1 | RIMS;NON J FTRG FRAGS | 20 | 15 | 4 | 98 | - |
| 229 | 1027 | GREY | BWM98 | - | 1 | RIM/SHLDR;THIN WALL | 20 | 20 | 2 | 42 | - |
| 230 | 1027 | GREY | J85 | - | - | RIM FRAG LGE JAR | 34 | 5 | 1 | 82 | - |
| 231 | 1027 | GREY | J105V | - | - | RIM FRAG LGEISH ?JAR | 24 | 4 | 1 | 30 | - |
| 232 | 1028 | GREY | JNN | - | 1 | RIMS ONLY | 18 | 40 | 3 | 100 | - |
| 233 | 1028 | GREY | JBK | - | - | RIMIPT WALL | 8 | 20 | 1 | 24 | - |
| 234 | 1028 | GREY | D | - | - | RIM/PT WALL UNUS | 32 | 7 | 1 | 34 | - |
| 235 | 1029 | GREY | JLH | - | 1 | RIM/BODY/HDLE;BURNT PF | 18 | 2 | 15 | 575 | - |
| 236 | 1029 | GREY | BKFO | - | 1 | BASE GROOVE BELOW/BODY |  | - | 11 | 262 | - |
| 237 | 1029 | GREY | JCUR | - | - | RIM/PT WALL | 10.5 | 35 | 1 | 49 | - |
| 238 | 1029 | GREY | JSQ | STAB |  | RIM FRAG;STAB IMMED BELOW NECK | 12 | 23 | 1 | 45 | - |
| 239 | 1029 | GREY | F | - | 1 | RIM;3R HDLE | 12 | 10 | 2 | 73 | - |
| 240 | 1029 | GFIN | CLSD | STRO;COST |  | BS;LTGRY COARSE FOR.PART | - | - | 1 | 5 | - |
| 241 | 1053 | GREY | JIR | - | - | RIM COARSER FABRIC | 20 | 7 | 1 | 32 | - |
| 242 | 1053 | GREY | F | - | - | RIM GROOVED | 10 | 14 | 1 | 10 | - |
| 243 | 1047 | GREY | BWM | - | - | RIM/PT WALL;THIN WALL;FFINE | 21 | 10 | 1 | 31 | - |
| 244 | 2295 | GREY | J60 | - | 1 | COMP PRROF;POOR FIRING | 14 | 20 | 9 | 375 | - |
| 245 | 2359 | OX? | JSQ | - | - | RIM/SHLDR;MIS-FIRED? | 18 | 13 | 1 | 42 | - |
| 246 | 2271? | GREY | Z | - | - | COMP PROF UNQUENT FLASK | 2 | 100 | 1 | 84 | - |
| 247. | US-1 | GREY | $J 86$ | SWL | 1 | NR COMP POT;<6> | 20 | 80 | 27 | 2590 | - |
| 248 | US-1 | GREY | JLH | - | 1 | RIMWALL < $<$ > | 16 | 32 | 14 | 850 | - |
| 249 | US-1 | GREY | JCUR | - | 1 | COMP PROF POSS <10> | 14.5 | 30 | 18 | 418 | - |
| 250 | US-1 | GREY | BWMEV | - | 1. | COMP PROF $>$ FTM GROOVE BELOW $<7>$ | 19 | 67 | 17 | 638 | - |
| 251 | US-1 | GREY | DFL | ROUZ;SWL? | 1 | COMP PROF>FTM GROOVE BELOW <7> | 23.5 | 31 | 4 | 316 | - |
| 252 | 1049 | PART? | BK | ROUZ | - | RIM/PT WALL,LTGRY | 7 | 30 | 1 | 23 | - |
| 253 | 1049 | GREY | DPR | - | - | COMP PROF W CHAMFER | 19 | 15 | 1. | 80 | - |
| 254 | 1083 | GREY | BIBF? | - | - | RIM/CURVED BODY | 19 | 20 | 1 | 122 | - |
| 255 | 1083 | GREY | JLH | - | 1 | RIM EVERTED >SMALL HDLE | 11 | 20 | 2 | 35 | - |
| 256 | 1095 | GREY | JL | - | 1 | RIM/NECK;NON JBSS | 40 | 10 | 4 | 281 | - |
| 257 | 1141 | GREY | BFL | - | - | RIMWALL | 22 | 17 | 1 | 64 | 1150 |
| 257 | 1150 | GREY | BFL | - | - | COMP PROF;NO CHAMFER;DISTORTED | 22 | 35 | 1 | 411 | 1141 |
| 258 | 1141 | GREY | BWM | - | - | RIMWALL;NECKLESS | 28 | 12 | 1 | 130 |  |
| 259 | 1146 | GREY | DPR | - | - | COMP PROF;MIS-FIRED | 19 | 10 | 1 | 186 | - |
| 260 | 1230 | GREY | B334 | - | 1 | COMP PROF;H.ENCRUST SLAG | 12.5 | 21 | 3 | 341 | - |
| 261 | 1230 | GREY | JLH? | - | 1 | COMP PROF POSS;ENCR.SLAG;VAR.COL;NO HDLES | 12 | 50 | 8 | 457 | - |
| 262 | 1240 | GREY | BWM104 | - | - | RIMWALL;NON J BSS;FE ENCRUST | 26 | 7 | 3. | 158 | - |
| 263 | EVAL-1 | GREY | BWM99 | - | 1 | RIM;PT WALL;BURNT | 24 | 25 | 2 | 118 | - |
| 264 | EVAL-1 | PART | BK | - | - | RIMPT WALL;UPR W BEAD | 8.5 | 25 | 1 | 26 | - |
| 265 | 1329 | GREY | JEV | - | 1 | VIRT.COMP;SPALLED;FTM BASE | 14 | 100 | 11 | 739 | - |
| 266 | 1329 | GREY | BCUR | - | - | RIMWALL SM. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 14 | 12 | 1 | 32 | - |
| 267 | 1331 | GREY | J56V | - | - | RIM/SHLDR:EVERTED | 15 | 26 | 1 | 74 | - |
| 268 | 1331 | GREY | J56 | - | - | RIM/PT SHLDR | 15 | 21 | 1 | 46 | - |
| 269 | 2295 | GREY | J60 | - | - | COMP WASTER JAR < 17> | 13.5 | 100 | 1 | 604 | - |
| 270 | US-1 | GREY | DPR | - | 1 | NR COMP DiSH <4> | 19 | 80 | 6 | 586 | - |
| 271 | US-1 | GREY | DGR | - | 1 | COMP DISH FLAKE INT <2> WASTE | 18.5 | 100 | 1 | 711 | - |
| 272 | 1329 | GREY: | JNN | - | - | COMP JAR <25> GROOVED SHLDR \& GIRTH | 10 | 100 | 1 | 685 | - |
| 273 | US-1 | GREY | FS | - | - | COMP JAR <3> CHIP ON RIM PWASTE. | 5.4 | 100 | 1 | 416 | - |
| 274 | US-1 | PART | CLSD | STMP | - | BASE FTM GROOVE BELOW:STMP L2 IN RECT;L3 | - | - | 1 | 34 | - |
| 274A | US-1 | GREY | B334 | - | 1 | COMP PROF;SM.VESS | 9 | 50 | 19 | 85 | - |
| 275 | US-1 | GREY | D36? | - | - | RIM/PT WALL | 20 | 21 | 1 | 52 | - |
| 276. | US-1 | GREY | L107 | - | - | COMP PROF | 16 | 20 | 1 | 102 | - |
| 277 | US-1 | GREY | L | - | - | RIMNALL | 16 | 16 | 1 | 28 | - |
| 278 | US-1 | GREY | BJS38 | - | - | RIMMNALL;DK SURF | 26 | 11 | 1 | 55 | - |
| 279 | US-1 | GREY | FGR | - | - | RIM/PT NECK;BURNISH;DK FAB | 11 | 16 | 1 | 27 | - |
| 280 | US-1 | GREY | FGR | - | - | RIM/PT NECK;LTGRY | 11 | 15 | 1 | 30 | - |
| 281 | US-1 | GREY | F | - | - | RIM/NECK;HDLE ATTACH RIM;LS INT RIM | 14 | 20 | 1 | 49 | - |
| 282 | US-1 | GREY | JNN | - | - | RIMNECK | 10 | 25 | 1 | 33 | - |
| 283 | US-1 | GREY | JNN | - | - | RIM/NECK | 11 | 21 | 1 | 44 | - |
| 284 | US-1 | GREY | JCR | - | 1 | RIMS/PT NECK | 15 | 40 | 2 | 143 | - |
| 285 | US-1 | GREY | JCR? | - | - | RIM | 15 | 20 | 1 | 67 | - |
| 286. | US-1 | GREY | B334 | - | - | RIMNALL | 13 | 21 | 1 | 98 | - |
| 287 | US-1 | GREY | JCUR | SWL | - | RIM/PT WALL;SWL SHLDR AREA | 13 | 24 | 1 | 29 | - |
| 288 | US-1 | GREY | JEV | STAB | - | RIM/PT WALL;STAB SHLDR AREA;DISTORTED | 14 | 20 | 1 | 58 | - |
| 289 | US-1 | GFIN? | BKEV | - | - | RIM CONCAVE INT/PT WALL;SL DISTORT? | 10 | 25 | 1 | 13 | - |
| 290 | US-1 | GREY | JS82 | - | - | RIMPT SHLDR | 14 | 40 | 1 | 112 | - |
| 291 | US-1 | GREY | BK110? | - | 1 | RIM/PT WALL;> ?START CORDON | 15 | 11 | 3 | 52 | - |
| 292 | US-1 | GREY | JEV | - | - | RIM/NECK;?DISTORTED | 15 | 25 | 1 | 51 | - |
| 293 | US-1 | GREY | CHP | - | - | BASE;WALL BROKEN;RANDOM HOLES;BURNT | 15 | 50 | 1 | 191 | - |
| 294 | US-1 | MOMH? | MHK | - | - | RIM/PT WALL;BLK\&RED? TG | 30 | 4 | 1 | 90 | - |
| 295 | US-1 | MOMH? | MHK | - | - | RIM/PT WALL;RED ?GROG TG;NR SPOUT | 30 | 7 | 1 | 134 | - |
| 296 | US-1 | GREY | JS86? | - | 1 | RIM/PT SHLDR | 16 | 28 | 2 | 100 |  |
| 297 | US-1 | GREY | JS86? | - | - | RIM/PT SHLDR | 14 | 37 | 1 | 96 | - |
| 298 | US-1 | GREY | BDFL | - | 1 | RIM/PT WALL;DKFAB;LTER SURFS | 23 | 25 | 2 | 84 | - |


| 299 | US-1 | PART? | DFL | - | - | RIM/PT WALL;DKFAB \& SURFS;LT CORTEX | 26 | 7 | 1 | 36 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 300 | 2403 | PART | B38 | - | - | RIM $>$ LWR WALL; UNDEC - | 20 | 33 | 1 | 155 | - |
| 301 | 2439 | PART? | DGR | - | - | RIM/PT WALL;CURVED WALL | 20 | 7 | 1 | 16 | - |
| 302 | 1240 | GREY | BNAT | - | - | RIM/PT WALL,FE ENCRUST | 32 | 10 | 1 | 115 | - |
| 303 | US-1 | LAGR | CPN | STAB | - | RIM/PT SHLDR STABBED | 19 | 17 | 1 | 88 | - |
| 304 | US-1 | GREY | BTR | - | - | RIMIPT WALL. | 30 | 5 | 1 | 57 | - |
| 305 | US-1 | GREY | BJS25 | LA. | - | RIMIPT WALL;LA INT;EXT? | 34. | 6 | 1 | 80 | - |
| 306 | US-1 | GREY | BRR | - | - | RIM/PT WALL:2 GROOVES.FLANGE | 36 | 4 | 1 | 93 | - |
| 307 | US-1 | GREY | BFB | - | - | RIM/PT WALL;GROOVES FLANGE | 26 | 5 | 1 | 20 | - |
| 308 | US-1. | GREY | BFB | - | - | RIM/PT WALL;GROOVES FLANGE | 20 | 5 | 1 | 17 | - |
| 309 | US-1 | GROG | BFL | - | - | RIM/PT WALL:LGE CRUDE VESS | 36 | 7 | 1 | 201 | - |
| 310 | US-1 | GREY | JEV? | - | - | RIM/PT WALL;DISTORTED | 13 | 10 | 1 | 11 | - |
| 311 | US-1 | GREY | JIR | - | - | RIM/PT SHLDR | 14 | 11 | 1 | 15 | - |
| 312 | US-1 | GREY | JNN? | - | - | RIM/FLANGE;PT NECK | 14 | 6 | 1 | 18 | - |
| 313 | US-1 | GREY | JCR | - | 1 | RIM/FLAKED SHLDR;V LGE VESS;WASTER | 30 | 14 | 2 | 311 | - |
| 314 | US-1 | GREY | BNAT | - | - | RIM/PT WALL:WM | 32 | 17 | 1 | 174 | - |
| 315 | US-1 | GREY | BNNK | - | - | RIM/PT WALL;NECKLESS ROLL RIM | 20.5 | 40 | 1 | 133 | - |
| 316 | US-1 | GREY | BNNK? | - | - | RIMIP T WALL;ROLL RIM | 25 | 23 | 1 | 89 | - |
| 317 | US-1 | GREY | BWM102? | - | 1. | RIMIPT WALL;ROLI FLANGE RIM | 29 | 16 | 2 | 215 | - |
| 318 | US-1 | GREY | BWM99 | - | - | RIMIPT WALL;SL.DISTORTED | 34 | 9 | 1 | 130 | - |
| 319 | US-1 | GREY | BWM | - | - | RIMPT WALL;STUBBY U/C RIM | 30 | 15 | 1 | 147 | - |
| 320 | US-1 | GREY | BNAT | - | - | RIM/PT WALL | 27 | 12 | 1 | 93 | - |
| 321 | US-1 | GREY | BJS25V | - | 1 | RIMPT WALL | 36 | 12 | 2 | 162 | - |
| 322 | US-1 | PART | BK110 | - | - | RIM/PT WALL;ETGRY | 15. | 10 | 1 | 54 | - |
| 323 | US-1 | GRRO | JRR | - | - | RIM/PT SHLDR | 18 | 10 | 1 | 31 | - |
| 324 | US-1 | PART? | BKEV | - | - | RIMMWALL;MIS-FIRED OXID | 11 | 16 | 1. | 23 | - |
| 325 | US-1 | VESIC | JEV | - | 1 | RIMPT W/ | 16 | 26 | 2 | 82 | - |
| 326. | US-1 | VESIC | JEV | - | - | RIM/PT WALL; SCORED DECOR | 16 | 9 | 1 | 27 | - |
| 327 | US-1 | GREY | JBKEV | RLIIN? | - | RIMSHLDR | 10 | 22 | 1 | 23 | - |
| 328 | US-2 | GREY | B321 | BWL? | - | RIM/PT WALL; V FAINT BWL? | 18 | 15 | 1 | 28 | - |
| 329 | US-2 | MOSP? | MHH | - | - | RIM DKRED ON GRY;CR SLIP;VABR. | 24 | 10 | 1 | 44 | - |
| 330 | US-2 | GREY | BCU15 | - | - | RIM/PT WALL:POLISH DKGRY INT;STD FAB | 18 | 15 | 1 | 31 | - |
| 331 | US-2 | GREY | BJS34 | - | - | RIM/PT WALL | 26 | 7 | 1 | 27 | - |
| 332 | US-2 | GREY | DFL | - | - | RIMMNALL | 18 | 30 | 1 | 88 | - |
| 333 | US-2 | GREY | $B$ ? | -: | - | RIM RIDGED \& SQ.CUT;UNUS | 18 | 7 | 1 | 14 | - |
| 334 | US-2 | GREY | BNK | - | - | RIM/PT WALL | 19 | 20 | 1 | 51 | - |
| 335 | US-2 | GREY | BHEM | - | - | RIM/PT WALL | 18 | 10 | 1 |  | - |
| 336 | US-2 | PART | DFL? | - | - | RIMIPT WALL | 18 | 10 | 1. | 16 | - |
| 337 | US-2 | GREY | JDW | - | - | RIM/SHLDR | 13 | 20 | 1 | 38 | - |
| 338 | US-2 | GREY | JB? | - | - | RIM CURVED;BKR'ISH;SHLDR? | 10 | 11 | 1 | 10 | - |
| 339 | US-2 | GREY | BWM | - | - | RIM THICKNVALL | 24 | 14 | 1 | 187 | - |
| 340 | US-2 | GREY | BNAT | - | - | RIM/SHLDR;SL.VESIC COARSEISHFAB | 26 | 11 | 1 | 100 | - |
| 341 | US-2 | GREY | BWM | - | - | RIM/PT SHLDR;RIDGE INT RIM | 22 | 12 | 1 | 39 | - |
| 342 | US-2 | OXWS | PL? | - | - | RIM;FLAKED WALL | 24 | 10 | 1 | 30 | - |
| 343 | US-2 | VESIC | L | HM | - | RIMWALL | 28 | 10 | 1 | 149 | - |
| 344 | US-2 | VESIIC | BNAT | - | - | RIM/SHLDR;WHEEL MADE? | 22 | 10 | 1 | 34 | - |
| 345 | US-2 | VESIC | BNAT | HM? | - | RIM/PT SHLDR | 32 | 9 | 1 | 112 | - |
| 346 | US-2 | VESIC | BNAT | HM? | - | RIM/PT SHLDR | 37 | 7 | 1 | 115 | - |
| 347 | US-2 | VESIC | JDW | - | - | RIMISHLDR;SOOTED FROM USE;?WM | 19 | 9 | 1 | 46 | - |
| 348 | US-2 | VESIC | BDRR | - | - | RIMMPT WALI | 18 | 7 | 1 | 11 | - |
| 349 | US-2 | VESIC | BD. | - | - | RIMPT WALL | 18 | 7 | 1 | 14 |  |

APPENDIX 3

## Market Rasen, Lincolnshire - MRL99

## Environmental Archaeology Assessment

## Introduction

Excavations were conducted by a team from Lindsey Archaeological Services on the site of a Roman pottery kiln at Market Rasen. During the course of the excavations a series of samples were taken from deposits in Area 2 associated with the kiln structure (2004), two hearth features, 2127 and 2128, and ditches and gullies. In Area 1 a small number of samples were taken from a series of features including a well. In addition to these the sediments infilling six pottery vessels were also sampled. In total 46 soil samples were collected for assessment (Table 1). In addition to these samples twelve small samples were taken during augering of the deposits in Area 1 to ascertain the depth of the quarry pits in advance of excavation. Woodwork and timbers survived in the well excavated in Area 1 and six pieces of worked structural timber from the well and a small collection of small roundwood, possibly wicker or wattle was also sampled (Table 2). During the excavations animal bone was recovered by hand and the small assemblage has been recorded. The pottery dates the site to the $2^{\text {nd }}$ - late $3^{\text {rd }} / 4^{\text {th }}$ century $A D$.

The site lies on acid aeolian sands and it was recognised prior to excavation that the primary environmental material would be charred plant remains and charcoal, with the possible fuels being used to fire the pottery kilns being one area for research. Evidence for other activities such as domestic occupation or other industrial processes being a secondary aspect of the environmental work.

## Methods

The soil samples were processed in the following manner. Sample volume and weight was measured prior to processing. The samples were washed in a 'Siraf' tank (Williams 1973) using a flotation sieve with a 0.5 mm mesh and an internal wet-sieve of 1 mm mesh for the residue. Both residue and float were dried, except for the waterlogged contexts, and the residues subsequently re-floated to ensure the efficient recovery of charred material and mollusc shells. The first flot of the waterlogged contexts was kept wet and the residue refloated while it was still a little damp. The second flot was only partially dried before bagging. The dry (or damp) volume of the flots was measured, and the volume and weight of the residue recorded.

The residue was sorted by eye, and environmental and archaeological finds picked out, noted on the assessment sheet and bagged independently. A magnet was run through each residue in order to recover magnetised material such as hammerscale and prill. The residue was then discarded. The float of each sample was studied under a low power binocular microscope. The presence of environmental finds (ie snails, charcoal, carbonised seeds, bones etc) was noted and their abundance and species diversity recorded on the assessment sheet. The float was then bagged. The float and finds from the sorted residue constitute the material archive of the samples.

The individual components of the samples were then preliminarily identified and the results are summarised below in Tables 3 and 4 .

## Results

A few uncharred seeds of goosefoots, Chenopodium sp., and docks, Polygonum sp., recent rootlets and occasional worm egg capsules were recorded in a number of the samples indicating low levels of contamination.

Table 1: Market Rasen. Samples taken for environmental analysis

| sample no. | area | context | sample <br> vol. 1 . | sample <br> wt kg | feature type | Date |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 1 | 1000 | 5 | 5 | Burnt deposit | Rom. |
| 2 | 1 | 1059 | 10 | 12.5 | Organic layer, well | Rom. |
| 3 |  | 1033 | 9 | 12 | Organic layer, well | Rom. |
| 4 | 2 | 2109 | 7 | 7 | Charcoal from primary fill 2099 | Rom. |
| 5 | 1 | 1119 | 14 | 13 | Organic waterlogged secondary fill | Rom. |
| 6 | 2 | 2200 | 10 | 12 | Fill inside kiln 2004 | Rom. |
| 7 | 2 | 2201 | 30 | 37 | Charcoal rich fill of fire pit | Rom. |
| 8 | 2 | 2139 | 2 | 1.5 | Secondary fill hearth 2127 | Rom. |
| 9 | 2 | 2280 | 2 | 2 | Primary fill hearth 2127 | Rom. |
| 10 | 2 | 2281 | 4 | 4 | Tertiary fill hearth 2277 | Rom. |
| 11 | 2 | 2282 | 9 | 8.5 | Secondary fill (ash) hearth 2277 | Rom. |
| 12 | 2 | 2283 | 1 | 0.5 | Burnt clay from 2203, hearth 2277 | Rom. |
| 13 | 2 | 2284 | 4 | 4 | Mixed 2284/2285, hearth 2277 | Rom. |
| 14 | 2 | 2285 | 5 | 4.5 | Hearth material 2277 | Rom. |
| 15 | 2 | 2286 | 3 | 2.5 | Single fill of gully 2287 | Rom. |
| 16 | 2 | 2138 | 3 | 2.5 | Tertiary fill hearth 2127 | Rom. |
| 17 | 2 | 2335 | 8.5 | 11 | Fill inside kiln 2004 | Rom. |
| 18 | 2 | 2241 | 10 | 13 | Rake out for kiln 2004 | Rom. |
| 19 | 2 | 2302 | 10 | 13 | Rake out for kiln 2004 | Rom. |
| 20 | 2 | 2388 | 10 | 11 | Rake out for kiln 2004 | Rom. |
| 21 | 2 | 2249 | 10 | 13 | Rake out for kiln 2004 | Rom. |
| 22 | 2 | 2301 | 5 | 6 | Rake out for kiln 2004 | Rom. |
| 23 | 2 | 2372 | 10 | 15 | Rake out for kiln 2004 | Rom. |
| 24 | 2 | 2333 | 10 | 15 | Rake out for kiln 2004 | Rom. |
| 25 | 2 | 2359 | 7 | 6 | Secondary fill of hearth? 2128 | Rom. |
| 26 | 2 | 2285 | 8 | 8 | Hearth make-up 2128 | Rom. |
| 27 | 2 | 2358 | 8 | 8 | Secondary fill of hearth 2128 | Rom. |
| 28 | 2 | 2381 | 3 | 2.5 | Primary fill hearth 2128 | Rom. |
| 29 | 2 | 2377 | 3 | 3 | Fill of hearth 2128 | Rom. |
| 30 | 1 | 1329 | 7 | 9 | ?tertiary fill of 1332 | Rom. |
| 31 | 1 | 1330 | 7 | 11 | ?secondary fill of 1332 | Rom. |
| 32 | 1 | 1049 | 19 | 22 | Fill of pit 1050 | Rom. |
| 33 | 2 | 2010 | 7 | 11 | Fill of 2007 | Rom. |
| 34 | 2 | 2005 | 29 | 40 | Secondary fill of 2006 | Rom. |
| 35 | 2 | 2013 | 20 | 28 | Primary fill of 2006 | Rom. |
| 36 | 2 | 2412 | 30 | 55 | Primary fill of 2407 | Rom. |
| 37 | 2 | 2095 | 20 | 27 | Tertiary fill of 2097 | Rom. |
| 38 | 2 | 2096 | 20 | 29 | Primary fill of 2097 | Rom. |
| 39 | 2 | 2439 | 5 | 6.5 | Single fill of 2438 | Rom. |
| 161 |  |  | 5 | 7.5 | Vessel fill | Rom. |
| /17 | 2 | 2295 | 4 | 4.5 | Vessel fill | Rom. |
| /18 | 2 | 2307 | 1 | 1 | Vessel fill | Rom. |
| $122 \backslash$ | 2 | 2371 | 1 | 1 | Vessel fill | Rom. |
| /24\} | 2 | 2372 | 2 | 1.5 | Vessel fill | Rom. |
|  | 2 | 2284 | 0.5 | 0.5 | Vessel fill | Rom. |
| U/S |  |  | 3 | 3.5 | Vessel fill | Rom. |

## Area 1

Seven samples were taken from Area 1. Samples 1, 30 and 31 derive from dumps within the upper fills of an area of quarrying. Sample 32 is a fill of pit 1050 which is cut in to the top of the quarry fills and sample 5 is an organic rich deposit from the base of a quarry pit. Samples 2 and 3 derive from two fills of well 1332.

All these deposits produced Roman pottery, while those from the quarry and features in the quarry also produced reduced fired clays. Three samples produced a little slag and bone (Table 3). Two of the contexts were rich in charcoal, 1049 and 1330, both from features cut into the quarry fills. These also produced small quantities of charred grain and weed seeds, with a little chaff in feature 1332.

The well fills and deposits at the base of a quarry pit (1119) were all waterlogged and contained exceedingly well preserved organic assemblages. These included numerous seed and beetle fragments, wood - including small roundwood, twigs and plant stems. The invertebrates included caddis larval cases, waterfleas (Daphnia sp.) in sample 5, many terrestrial beetles including carabids, weevils, dung beetles and other families. The plant remains are dominated by seeds and small wood fragments with occasional leaves, including possible gorse, and seed heads. The condition, abundance and diversity of the plant and invertebrate remains is exceptional and can be expected to give a good indication of the immediate environment of the well and quarry pits.

Table 2: Small soil and wood samples from Area 1

| Samples |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| auger no. | depth | description |
| 1 | $0-0.45$ | fine yellow sand |
| 1 | $0.45-0.5$ | grey sandy clay |
| 2 | 1.0 m | grey brown slightly silty sand |
| 2 | 1.1 | grey slightly sandy clay |
| 3 | 1.35 | dark grey slightly silty sand ${ }^{*}$ |
| 6 | 1.25 | dark grey organic humic silty sand * |
| 8 | 0.25 | dark grey humic sand |
| 10 | 1.1 | dark grey organic silty sand * |
| 12 |  | grey silty sand |
| 14 | $0.15-0.2$ | grey sandy clay |
| 16 | 0.25 | grey slightly silty sand |
| 18 | $0.4-0.45$ | grey slightly silty sand |
| Timber |  |  |
| context | feature | description |
| 1034 | well 1031 | radially split timber |
| 1034 | well 1031 | radially split timber |
| 1034 | well 1031 | radially split timber |
| 1034 | well 1031 | timber |
| 1034 | well 1031 | timber |
| 1034 | well 1031 | 3 small pieces timber |
| 1035 | wicker? | several pieces small roundwood |

* samples suitable for pollen analysis

No work has been carried out on the timber from the well or the small roundwood or wicker samples. These will require identification and assessment of the evidence for working in the context of the well structure and context 1035.

No processing has been conducted on the soil samples collected during the augering. On the basis of the results of the assessment of the bulk samples from the well and quarry pit the samples marked with an asterisk in Table 2 may be suitable for pollen analysis and could give a more regional picture of the local environment around the site.

## Area 2

A series of discrete features were sampled in Area 2. These included ten samples from deposits within and associated with the kiln, 2004; two from the secondary and tertiary fills of ditch 2006; one from the primary fill of ditch 2007; two from the primary and secondary fills of ring gully 2097; one from feature 2099 adjacent to hearth 2277; three from deposits of hearth 2127; five from deposits of hearth 2128; five from the fills of 2277 a part of hearth structure 2128; and single fills of ditches 2287, 2407 and 2438.

Kiln 2004
The rake out deposits and fills of kiln 2004 are characterised by relatively large quantities of pottery, a large amount of reduced fired clay, a few small globules of slag and occasional fragments of animal bone (Table 3). The fired clay is presumably part of the fabric of the kiln. The pottery are reduce fired grey wares.

The environmental finds from these samples are consistent. They are all dominated by charcoal with only a few charred cereal grains, but several charred weed seeds. There is no chaff in any of the samples. The charcoal element of the flots is made up almost entirely of small and very small twisted twiggy material, with occasional tuberous matter. The presence of charred flower buds and shoots, the latter apparently of heather (Calluna vulgaris), with small twiggy material suggests that most of the charcoal may derive from heather or something similar. There is little to no small brushwood or roundwood charcoal with a diameter of greater than 6 mm in the charred state. The tuberous material might derive from grasses and the relative abundance of small weed seeds perhaps indicates some dry plant matter being used as kindling for the kiln fire.

Wheat, barley, pulses and a plum stone have been preliminarily identified among the charred remains.

There is a slight variation in the assemblages from different parts of the kiln. Samples 6, 7 and 17 were taken from the oven area, while samples $18-24$ were the rake out from the kiln. The rake out samples contain much higher concentrations of charcoal than the oven samples, and in these latter samples charred grain is absent or at a much lower concentration.

Hearths 2127, 2277 and 2128
This group of features lies adjacent in one area of the site and were preliminarily identified as hearths for the drying of the pots prior to firing.

Feature 2127 is provisionally identified as a hearth. The primary, secondary and tertiary fills of this feature were sampled in small samples (see Table1). Archaeological finds were fairly limited with a few small sherds of pottery, a little fired clay and fragments of slag, coal, and a little animal bone in the tertiary fill. The fired clay in this feature was generally oxidised rather than the reduced fired clays found in the kiln samples. The flots were small (Table 4) and produced little material, although the tertiary fill, sample 16, included an abundance of

Table 3: Archaeological finds from the assessed samples

| sample no. | context | feature | sample $\text { vol. } 1 .$ | residue vol. ml. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { pot } \\ & \mathfrak{f} / \# \end{aligned}$ | fired clay wt. * | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ham' } \\ & \text { scale } \end{aligned}$ | slag | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { fuel } \\ \text { ash } \\ \text { slag } \end{array}$ | coal | bone <br> wt | other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 | 1033 | well | 9 | 350 | 1/7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | 1059 | well | 10 | 100 | 13/39 |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | small frags brick/tile |
| 1 | 1000 | quarry | 5 | 150 | 6/16 | 56 |  |  |  |  |  | burnt flint |
| 5 | 1119 | quarry | 14 | 250 | 68/187 | 3 |  | 11 |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | 1049 | 1050 | 19 | 1750 | 75/594 | 696 |  | + |  |  | <1 |  |
| 30 | 1329 | 1332 | 7 | 50 | 7/48 | + |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31 | 1330 | 1332 | 7 | 75 | 5/11 | 27 |  | + |  |  | $<1$ |  |
| 6 | 2200 | 2004 | 10 | 600 | 18/34 | 421 |  | + | + | + |  |  |
| 7 | 2201 | 2004 | 30 | 1250 | 47/115 | 1187 |  | 2 |  | + |  | burnt stone |
| 18 | 2241 | 2004 | 10 | 300 | 20/86 | 180 | + | + |  |  |  |  |
| 21 | 2249 | 2004 | 10 | 800 | 16/71 | 488 |  | + |  |  |  | splinter of glass |
| 22 | 2301 | 2004 | 5 | 250 | 5/34 | 104 |  | + |  | + | 1 |  |
| 19 | 2302 | 2004 | 10 | 500 | 7/21 | 258 |  | + |  |  |  |  |
| 24 | 2333 | 2004 | 10 | 1000 | 14/40 | 753 |  |  |  | + | <1 |  |
| 17 | 2335 | 2004 | 8.5 | 600 | 8/13 | 432 |  |  | + |  |  |  |
| 23 | 2372 | 2004 | 10 | 550 | 20/123 | 281 |  |  |  | + | 1 |  |
| 20 | 2388 | 2004 | 10 | 400 | 11/53 | 261 |  | + |  |  | 1 |  |
| 34 | 2005 | 2006 | 29 | 1000 | 70/628 | 336 | + | + |  | + | $<1$ |  |
| 35 | 2013 | 2006 | 20 | 750 | 53/185 | 313 |  | + |  | + | $<1$ |  |
| 33 | 2010 | 2007 | 7 | 200 | 8/108 | 6 | + | + |  |  |  |  |
| 37 | 2095 | 2097 | 20 | 250 | 18/86 | 77 |  | + |  |  | $<1$ |  |
| 38 | 2096 | 2097 | 20 | 150 | 15/267 | 37 | + | + |  | + | <1 |  |
| 4 | 2109 | 2099 | 7 | 50 |  | 4 |  |  | + |  | <1 |  |
| 16 | 2138 | 2127 | 3 | 10 |  | 4 | + | + |  | + | 1 |  |
| 8 | 2139 | 2127 | 2 | 8 | 4/<1 | + |  |  |  | + |  |  |
| 9 | 2280 | 2127 | 2 | 100 | 4/<1 | 9 |  | ?* | + | + |  |  |
| 26 | 2285 | 2128 | 8 | 100 | 1/<1 | 30 |  | 2 |  |  | 1 |  |
| 27 | 2358 | 2128 | 8 | 100 | 6/12 | 17 |  |  |  |  | $<1$ |  |
| 25 | 2359 | 2128 | 7 | 100 |  | 22 |  | + | + |  |  |  |
| 29 | 2377 | 2128 | 3 | 20 |  | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 | 2381 | 2128 | 3 | 50 |  | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | 2281 | 2277 | 4 | 100 | 11/21 | 17 |  | ? | + | + |  |  |
| 11 | 2282 | 2277 | 9 | 400 | 5/6 | 28 |  | 80 | + |  |  |  |
| 12 | 2283 | 2277 | 1 | 10 |  |  |  |  | + |  |  |  |
| 13 | 2284 | 2277 | 4 | 250 |  | 31 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | 2285 | 2277 | 5 | 150 |  | 64 |  |  | + | + |  |  |
| 15 | 2286 | 2287 | 3 | 25 | 2/5 | 16 |  | + |  | + |  | burnt flint |
| 36 | 2412 | 2407 | 30 | 50 | 7/23 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 39 | 2439 | 2438 | 5 | 25 | 4/3 | 3 | + |  |  |  |  |  |
| U/S |  |  | 3 | 100 | 14/199 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /61 |  |  | 5 | 70 | 18/26 | <1 |  |  |  |  | $<1$ |  |
|  | 2284 |  | 0.5 | 30 |  | 18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /17\} | 2295 |  | 4 | 25 | 30/15 | <1 |  |  |  |  | <1 | spalled pottery sherds |
| /18 | 2307 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1221 | 2371 |  | 1 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 | eroded bone fragments |
| /24 | 2372 |  | 2 | 10 |  | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

£/\# - no sherds/weight in g .

+ present in quantities of less than 1 gramme weight or $1-10$ pieces; $++=>10$ pieces
* sorted from $>7 \mathrm{~mm}$ fraction of residue only ( + present in $<7 \mathrm{~mm}$ fraction)
charred cereal grain, with wheat, barley, oats(?) and pulse (possible pea) preliminarily identified. This concentration of grain in the tertiary fill may derive from deposits in the adjacent feature 2128/2277 (see below).


## Hearth 2277/2128

This feature appeared to be a sunken hearth and was filled by numerous layers most of which were individually sampled. Ten samples were collected from nine layers, and sample size varied from one to nine litres of deposit. A little pottery was recovered from six of the samples with small quantities of fired clay coming from all but the smallest. Most of the fired clay was fired under oxidising conditions. A little slag and fuel ash slag was present in a number, whilst samples 9 and 11 produced relatively large quantities of light vescicular grey slag. Close examination (up to x30 magnification) shows that some of these slag pieces have a top and bottom surface. On the bottom surface many unfused grains of sand are visible within the slag matrix, while on the upper surface almost all the grains are fused and glassy. This suggests the slag has formed from the natural sands on the site, probably at temperatures up to approximately $600^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

The flots from these samples are not large, but a group of three samples from three of the earlier fills of the feature (see Fig. 00) produced relatively large flots which were dominated by charred cereal grain, and in two of the contexts included abundant chaff fragments and weed seeds ( 2377 and 2381). Context 2099 (sample 4) associated with hearth 2277 is the richest sample from the site with large quantities of charcoal, charred grain, chaff and weed seeds (Table 4), suggesting perhaps a primary deposit of this debris within Area 2. The cereals included wheat, barley and oats with legumes, and probably peas and beans also present. These assemblages have the appearance of crop processing debris, and may occur in this feature as a result of being used for fuel or may indicate the drying of corn, prior to threshing, over fires that were also used for drying the pots. A detailed botanical and statistical analysis of these assemblages may help to resolve the character of the charred plant assemblages and establish whether this feature could have indeed served a dual purpose.

## Ditch and gully fills

For the location of these fills see Figure 00. Two samples were taken from a ring gully, 2097, west of the kiln. These contained pottery, fired clay, a little slag and bone much like most of the other samples. The flots included fairly high concentrations of charred cereal grain and chaff, as well as charcoal, and although a much lower density of material than in 2128 the assemblage appears similar and suggests the inclusion of crop processing waste in the gully.

The two samples from ditch 2006, a few metres west of the kiln, produced a finds and environmental assemblage very similar to that from the kiln rake out (Tables 3 and 4) suggesting that this probably represents material redeposited or distributed from the rake out of the kiln, or potentially another kiln not excavated within the trench.

The remaining ditches produced small quantities of pottery, fired clay, occasional hammerscale, charcoal, charred grain and weed seeds. This assemblage is an amalgam of the debris on the site and presumably reflects the incorporation of the general site debris in these features with no specific evidence of one activity or another.

Table 4: Environmental finds from the assessed samples

| sample no. | cont. | feature | sample vol. 1. | flot vol. ml . | char- <br> coal | charr'd grain | charr'd chaff | charr'd seeds | snails | burnt bone |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 | 1033 | well |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | 1059 | well |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 1000 | quarry | 5 | 1 | 1 | ? |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |
| 5 | 1119 | quarry | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | 1049 | 1050 | 19 | 160 | 5+ | 2 |  | 4 |  |  | buds, shoots |
| 30 | 1329 | 1332 | 7 | 6 | 3 |  | 1 | 2 |  |  | shoots |
| 31 | 1330 | 1332 | 7 | 55 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 |  | + | . |
| 6 | 2200 | 2004 | 10 | 9 | 2 |  |  | 1 |  | $+$ |  |
| 7 | 2201 | 2004 | 30 | 50 | 4 | 1 |  | 4 | 1 | + | wheat, barley?, plum, shoots |
| 18 | 2241 | 2004 | 10 | 28 | 4 | 1 |  | 2 |  |  |  |
| 21 | 2249 | 2004 | 10 | 50 | 5 | 1 |  | 2 |  |  | barley? |
| 22 | 2301 | 2004 | 5 | 40 | 5 | 1 |  | 2 | 1 |  | buds |
| 19 | 2302 | 2004 | 10 | 65 | 5 |  |  | 3 |  | + | buds |
| 24 | 2333 | 2004 | 10 | 60 | 5 | 1 |  | 3 |  |  | barley?, buds, shoots, cattle |
| 17 | 2335 | 2004 | 8.5 | 11 | 3 |  |  | 3 | 1 |  |  |
| 23 | 2372 | 2004 | 10 | 55 | 5 | 1 |  | 3 |  |  | barley, pulse?, buds |
| 20 | 2388 | 2004 | 10 | 40 | 5 | 1 |  | 2 | 1 |  | buds, shoots |
| 34 | 2005 | 2006 | 29 | 68 | 5 | 1 |  | 2 | 1 | + | wheat, buds |
| 35 | 2013 | 2006 | 20 | 42 | 5 | 1 |  | 2 | 1 |  | pulse? |
| 33 | 2010 | 2007 | 7 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  | barley |
| 37 | 2095 | 2097 | 20 | 50 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 |  | wheat, barley |
| 38 | 2096 | 2097 | 20 | 35 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 |  | wheat, barley |
| 4 | 2109 | 2099 | 7 | 350 | $5+$ | 5 | 5 | 3 |  | + | wheat, barley, oats |
| 16 | 2138 | 2127 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 |  |  | wheat, barley, oats?, pulse/pea? |
| 8 | 2139 | 2127 | 2 | 1 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 | 2280 | 2127 | 2 | <1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26 | 2285 | 2128 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |  |  | wheat, oats |
| 27 | 2358 | 2128 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 2 |  |  |  |  | wheat, barley? |
| 25 | 2359 | 2128 | 7 | 10 | 2 | 4 |  | 3 |  |  | wheat, barley, oats |
| 29 | 2377 | 2128 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 |  |  | wheat, barley, oats, pea/bean, legume |
| 28 | 2381 | 2128 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 1 |  | wheat, barley, oats, bean, pea?, legume |
| 10 | 2281 | 2277 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 2 |  | 2 |  | + | wheat, barley, bean?, pea? |
| 11 | 2282 | 2277 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  | barley? |
| 12 | 2283 | 2277 | 1 | <1 | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 | 2284 | 2277 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | 2285 | 2277 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  | wheat, barley |
| 15 | 2286 | 2287 | 3 | <1 | 1 | 2 |  | 3 |  |  | wheat, barley, cherry/sloe |
| 36 | 2412 | 2407 | 30 | 4 | 2 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| 39 | 2439 | 2438 | 5 | 9 | 3 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| U/S |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 161 |  |  | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  |
|  | 2284 |  | 0.5 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /17 | 2295 |  | 4 | <1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /18 | 2307 |  | 1 | <1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1221 | 2371 |  | 1 | <1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1241 | 2372 |  | 2 | 3 | 2 |  |  | 1 |  |  | shoots |

[^0]Vessel contents
The seven small samples taken from within pottery vessels produced very little material (Table 3). Small finds $\langle 6\rangle,<17>$ and U/S included pottery, that from $<17>$ being all spalled sherds, while U/S was a major part of the pot itself. Small find <24>, that from context 2284 and U/S also produced some fired clay. $<22>$, context 2371 , produced only eroded bone, probably animal bone with a little coarse sand. The environmental components of the samples were even more restricted with a little charcoal in five of them, charred weed seeds in two and a few charred cereal grains in one (Table 4).

The contents of these vessels appears to be fairly incidental and is probably composed of the soils that surrounded the pots when they were discarded.

## Discussion <br> Industrial evidence

The occurrence of very small quantities of hammerscale in six of the samples, all of them in Area 2, perhaps suggests that some iron smithing was taking place somewhere in the vicinity. At these low concentrations such activities need not have been very close to the excavated trench.

Much of the small quantities of slag from the site are probably fuel ash slags that have derived merely from the fires being used to fuel the kiln and hearths. Two contexts produced rather larger assemblages, 2280 and 2282. 2282 was described on site as an ash layer and 2280 as charcoal rich. Both derive from hearth type structures and the character of the slag is similar to the smaller fuel ash slag from the site. These contexts may indicate in situ, perhaps repeated, firing producing a vitrification of the sandy matrix of the hearth, or perhaps the redeposition of such material from a hearth. This slag clearly indicates that fairly high temperatures were probably reached in these hearths, perhaps up to $600^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## Charcoal

The charcoal from the site is characterised by a lack of larger wood fragments, brushwood or coppice wood. Apart from one or two pieces in several samples the majority of the charcoal is thin, less than 6 mm diameter, twisted stem and twig fragments. Although none of this has been identified the presence of small charred shoots apparently of heather (Calluna vulgaris), charred flower buds or seed heads, and a similar looking stem type in all the features suggests that there may have been a specific selection of heather and similar fuel types to fire both the kiln and hearths on the site.

This lack of larger wood fuel is unusual, and has not been recorded on any other Roman kiln sites (pers comm. Rowena Gale and Paul Booth) where a mixed species assemblage of brushwood and roundwood is more typical. The presence of shoots and buds also suggests that the fuel is being collected and possibly used while still green. The site lies on aeolian acid sand upon which a heathland may have developed and gorse and heather may have been local resources.

## Charred plant remains

Two elements of the charred plant remains are interesting. Most of the kiln and other flots include small plant stems, tuberous material and fairly frequent weed seeds - even when little or no cereals are present. It may be that this component of the charred material derives from
something like tinder used to start the fires. Although species such as heather and gorse catch fire very easily when dried, if being used green, as has been suggested above, a tinder would may have been needed.

The second element is the charred cereal assemblages rich in grain and chaff. This appears to be an indication of crop processing on the site but will need to be specifically identified and quantified before a final interpretation can be made. Its presence particularly around hearth 2128 and 2099 suggests that these structures may have been functioning as corn driers as well as, or possibly rather than, pot drying hearths.

## Waterlogged samples

The three waterlogged samples from Area 1 are likely to give little information relating to the activities taking place at the site. On the other hand their richness and excellent preservation means that the plant and insect remains that survive in them may give a good picture of the environment of, and around, the quarry pits contemporary with their filling. Three of the samples from the auger survey are suitable for studying the pollen preserved in the sediments to give a broader environmental picture than the macrofossil evidence.

The waterlogged deposits in the well also preserved some of the timbers of the well structure. These are clearly worked and should be described and their species and reduction method analysed.

## Excavated Animal Bone

A small collection of fifty-three bone fragments, several of them in pieces, was made during excavation. These have been identified and recorded following the procedures of the Environmental Archaeology Consultancy (see Appendix). There is a fairly wide range in the state of preservation of the material, from severely eroded bone fragments to those in an excellent state of preservation from the organic fills at the base of the quarry pit. Nearly $80 \%$ of the bone fragments were recorded from Area 1, while only thirteen pieces were recovered from Area 2. The bone from Area 2 was in poorer condition. Some of the preservation is sufficiently poor to suggest that some bones will have been lost from the assemblage completely as a result of post-depositional corrosion in the acid sands of the site.

Table 5: Excavated animal bones

|  | Area 1 | Area 2 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Horse | 5 | 1 |
| Cattle | 12 | 4 |
| Cattle size | 14 | 8 |
| Sheep/goat | 4 |  |
| Sheep size | 1 |  |
| Pig | 2 |  |
| Dog | 1 |  |
| Unidentified | 1 |  |

Bones of cattle, horse, sheep/goat, pig and dog have been specifically identified (Table 5). This small assemblage includes both immature and adult cattle and sheep, and immature horse. A few of the bones are butchered and a similar proportion dog gnawed.

There are a number of important facets about the environmental assemblages from this site that are unusual and justify further work. There is very little bone from Area 2. This may be, in part, due to preservation but is more likely a reflection of a lack of domestic activity on the site. Most of the environmental data can be readily placed within an industrial context, whether pottery making or corn drying. The environmental evidence falls into four areas of possible research:

1. The fuelling of the kiln and nearby hearths. - The charcoal and charred plant and tuberous material from selected samples from the kiln, 2004, and hearths 2099, 2127, 2128 and 2277 should be identified to species and characterised in order to define the fuel being used at this site. The site may have lain in an area of heathland with heathers and gorse a locally available fuel resource. The analysis of the pollen from the base of the quarry pits may help characterise the local vegetation around the site.
2. The character of the charred crop remains and their functional significance. - The charred plant assemblages from selected samples from the kiln (2004), hearths 2099, 2127, 2128 and 2277, and the fills of ditches 1332, 2097 and 2287 should be studied. The study should include the identification of the cereal species present and their relative abundance; the weed taxa present; and the proportion of grain, chaff and weed seeds. These results should be used to interpret the origin of the assemblages and their probable context on this site and compared with other contemporary assemblages, such as Marijke van der Veen's (1989) work on Roman corn dryer assemblages. It may be that the possible corn drying was being carried out on a commercial basis reflecting the industrial rather than domestic or agricultural character of the site.
3. The palaeoenvironment of the site and its region. - The three waterlogged samples from Area 1 should be studied for plant macrofossils, wood and invertebrate remains to establish the character of the immediate environment of the site with a more regional picture being obtained from pollen analysis of three samples taken during the auger survey. The pollen data may be an important element for considering the reasons for the fuel selection at the site.
4. The identification and description of the structural timber and wood. - The sampled timbers and wood from the structure of the well should be identified to species and consideration given to the manner in which the timbers were reduced or worked to their functional shape. The apparent absence of large charcoal as a fuel on the site may indicate a relative lack of timber and the species selection and character of the wood used to construct the well may also reflect the local availability of timber.

## Acknowledgments

I should like to thank Alison Foster, Jeremy Dubber and Jeremy Mordue for the sample processing. I should like to thank Paul Blinkhorn, Paul Booth and Rowena Gale for discussions concerning the possible fuels used to fire pottery kilns.

## Bibliography

Van der Veen, M. 1989 Charred grain assemblages from Roman-period corn driers in Britain. The Archaeological Journal, 146 (1989), 302-319
Williams, D. 1973 Flotation at Siraf, Antiquity, 47, 198-202
©
D.J.Rackham
$5^{\text {th }}$ August 2000

## Archive Catalogue of Animal Bone from Market Rasen - MRL99

| site | context | species | bone | no. | side | fusion | zone | butchery | gnawing | toothwear | measurement | path. | comment | preserv <br> ation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MRL99 | 1015 | BOS | UPM3 | 1 | L |  |  |  |  | G12 |  |  | LOCALLY ERODED TOOTH DENTINE AND ÉNAMEL | 3 |
| MRL99 | 1028 | EQU | FEM | 1 | F |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | SHAFT FRAGMENT | 4 |
| MRL99 | 1029 | EQU | FEM | 1 | F |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | DISTAL SHAFT FRAGMENT - WITH PART ZONE 4 | 4 |
| MRL99 | 1029 | SUS | SKL | 1 | F |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | PARIETAL FRAG-SUTURE OPEN | 4 |
| MRL99 | 1033 | OVCA | MTC | 1 | R |  | 125 |  |  |  |  |  | PROX END AND SHAFT | 4 |
| MRL99 | 1033 | OVCA | TIB | 1 | L | DF | 567 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SD-6.3 Bd-30.8 } \\ & \text { Dd-22.9 } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | DISTAL HALF | 5 |
| MRL99 | 1053 | BOS | TIB | 1 | L |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | DISTAL SHAFT-2 PIECES | 4 |
| MRL99 | 1053 | CSZ | RIB | 1 | F |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 PIECES-SHAFT FRAG | 3 |
| MRL99 | 1053 | CSZ | TIB | 1 | F |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | SHAFT-MANY FRAGMENTS-SPLITTING | 3 |
| MRL99 | 1070 | OVCA | ULN | 1 | R | PN | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | PROX FRAGMENT-2 PIECES-CONCRETED | 3 |
| MRL99 | 1083 | BOS | HC | 1 | L |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | BASAL HALF CORE AND PART FRONTAL- 12 PIECESOVAL SECTION FORWARD CURVING | 3 |
| MRL99 | 1083 | CAN | MAX | 1 | R |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | FRAGMENT WITH CARNBASSIAL AND MOLARS-ERODING- SOME LOSS OF TOOTH TISSUE | 3 |
| MRL99 | 1083 | CSZ | TRV | 1 | F |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | TRANSVERSE PROCESS | 3 |
| MRL99 | 1095 | BOS | DLP3 | 1 | R |  |  |  |  | h7 |  |  |  | 3 |
| MRL99 | 1095 | BOS | INN | 1 | L | EF | 59 |  |  |  |  |  | ACETAB FRAGMENT- SEVERELY ERODED | 2 |
| MRL99 | 1144 | BOS | RAD | 1 | L |  | 3 | CH | DG |  |  |  | PROX HALF SHAFT-PROX END CHEWED-SHAFT CHOPPED | 3 |
| MRL99 | 1145 | BOS | INN | 1 | R | EF | 34579 |  |  |  |  |  | 3 PIECES-SEVERELY ERODED | 2 |
| MRL99 | 1145 | BOS | SCP | 1 | L | DF | 12345 |  |  |  |  |  | FRAGMENTED - 10 PIECES | 2 |
| MRL99 | 1145 | BOS | TIB | 1 | L | DJ | 567 |  |  |  |  |  | DISTAL END | 2 |
| MRL99 | 1145 | CSZ | UNI | 6 | F |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | PROBABLY PARTS OF ABOVE | 2 |
| MRL99 | 1145 | SUS | LC | 1 | F |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | FRAG CANINE- MALE | 4 |
| MRL99 | 1240 | BOS | AST | 1 | R |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | COMPLETE-ERODED | 2 |
| MRL99 | 1240 | CSZ | RIB | 1 | F |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | SHAFT FRAG | 3 |
| MRL99 | 1260 | EQU | PH3 | 1 | F |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | FRAGMENT | 3 |
| MRL99 | 1262 | OVCA | TIB | 1 | R |  | 7 |  | DG |  |  |  | DISTAL HALF SHAFT-DISTAL CHEWED | 4 |
| MRL99 | 1262 | SSZ | LBF | 1 | F |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | SHAFT FRAG | 3 |
| MRL99 | 1262 | UNI | LBF | 1 | F |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | INDET | 4 |
| MRL99 | 1289 | BOS | HUM | 1 | L |  | 69 |  | DG |  |  |  | DISTAL SHAFT-END CHEWED-7 PIECES | 4 |
| MRL99 | 1291 | BOS | HUM | 1 | L |  | 69 | KN |  |  |  |  | DISTAL SHAFT-MEDIAL SIDE WITH CUT MARKS | 4 |
| MRL99 | 1291 | CSZ | RIB | 1 | F |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | SHAFT FRAG-7 PIECES | 4 |
| MRL99 | 1325 | CSZ | UNI | 3 | F |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | PARTS OF ABOE BONES? | 4 |
| MRL99 | 1325 | EQU | FEM | 1 | L | DJ | 4567 |  |  |  |  |  | DISTAL END-6 PIECES | 4 |
| MRL99 | 1325 | EQU | TIB | 1 | L | PN | 123 |  |  |  |  |  | PROX EPI-SAME JOINT AS ABOVE-2 PIECES | 4 |
| MRL99 | 2020 | CSZ | RIB | 1 | F |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | SHAFT FRAG-4 PIECES | 3 |
| MRL99 | 2087 | CSZ | UNI | 1 | F |  |  | C |  |  |  |  | CALCINED FRAG-ACETAB? | 4 |

## Archive catalogue MRL99 (continued)

| site | context | species | bone | no. | side | fusion | zone | butchery | gnawing | toothwear | measurement | path. | comment | preserv ation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MRL99 | 2142 | BOS | LM2 | 1 | R |  |  |  |  | J6 |  |  | POST CUSP ONLY | 4 |
| MRL99 | 2276 | CSZ | UNI | 1 | F |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | FRAGMENT-?LBF | 2 |
| MRL99 | 2276 | CSZ | UNI | 4 | F |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | INDET | 3 |
| MRL99 | 2283 | BOS | ULN | 1 | F |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | SHAFT FRAG DISTAL TO SEMILUNARIS-VERY ERODED | 2 |
| MRL99 | 2295 | BOS | HUM | 1 | L | DF | 78 |  |  |  |  |  | DISTAL END-SEVERELY ERODED-6 PIECES | 2 |
| MRL99 | 2370 | BOS | TTH | 1 | F |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ENAMEL FRAGMENTS- 7 PIECES | 1 |
| MRL99 | 2396 | CSZ | RIB | 1 | F |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | SHAFT FRAG-3 PIECES | 3 |
| MRL99 | 2412 | EQU | LPM2 | 1 | R |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WORN-DENTINE AND CEMETUM LOST | 2 |

## THE ENVIRONMENTAL ARCHAEOLOGY CONSULTANCY

Key to codes used in the cataloguing of animal bones


ZONES - codes used to define zones on each bone

SKULL -

MANDIBLE

VERTEBRA

SCAPULA

HUMERUS

RADIUS

ULNA

1. paraoccipital process
2. occipal condyle
3. intercornual protuberance
4. external acoustic meatus
5. frontal sinus
6. entorbitale
7. temporal articular facet
8. facial
9. facial tuber
10. Symphyseal surface
11. diastema
12. lateral diastemal foramen
13. coronoid process
14. condylar process

6 . angle
7. anterior dorsal acsending ramus posterior M3
8. mandibular foramen

1. spine
2. anterior epiphysis
3. posterior epiphysis
4. centrum
5. neural arch
6. supraglenoid tubercle
7. glenoid cavity
8. origin of the distal spine
9. origin of the d
10. tuber of spine
11. posterior of neck with foramen
12. cranial angle of blade
13. caudal angle of blade
14. head
15. greater tubercle
16. lesser tubercle
17. intertuberal groove
. deltoid tuberosity
18. dorsal angle of olecranon fossa
19. capitulum

INNOMINATE
INNOMINATE
2. tuber sacrale + scar
3. body of illium with
4. iliopubic eminence
6. symphyseal branch of pubis
6. symphyseal branch
8. ischial tuberosit
9. depression for medial tendon of rectus femoris

1. head
2. trochanter major
3. trochanter minor
4. supracondyloid fossa
5. distal medial condyle
6. lateral distal condyl
7. trochanter tertiu
8. proximal medial condyle
9. proximal lateral condyle
10. intercondylar eminence
11. proximal posterior nutrient foramen
12. proximal posterio
13. lateral aspect of distal articulation
14. distal pre-epiphyseal portion of the diaphysis

CALCANEUM

1. calcaneal tuber
2. sustentaculum tali
3. processus anterior
4. medial facet of proximal artciulation, MT3.
5. lateral facet of proximal articulation, MTA
6. medial distal condyle, MT3
7. lateral distal condyle, MT4
8. anterior distal groove and foramen
9. medial or lateral distal condyle
10. lateral half of proximal epiphysis
11. posterior proximal ulna scar and foramen
12. medial half of distal epiphysis
13. lateral half of distal epiphysis
14. distal shaft immediately above distal epiphysis
15. trochlear notch- semilunaris
16. lateral coronoid process
17. distal epiphysis

THE FIGURES


Fig. 1 Location of the Market Rasen Linwood Road site (C based on the 1956 Ordnance Survey $1: 25,000$ map Sheet TF 19. © Crown copyright, reproduced at reduced scale with the permission of the Controller of HMSO. LAS Licence No. AL 100002165).


Fig. 2 Plan showing areas of geophysical investigation, evaluation and areas of subsequent archaeological investigation (after Johnson 1998).


Fig. 3 Location of kiln sites in north Lincolnshire and East Yorkshire (after Swan 1984).


Fig. 4 Area 1a, plan of all features.


$0 \quad 1 \mathrm{~m}$

Fig. 5.3
N
S
Fig. 5.4


Fig. 5 Area 1a, sections Phases 3-5.


Fig. 6 Area 1b, plan of all features.

0

Fig. 7 Area 1b, plan of Phases 1-2.

Fig. 8.2


Fig. 8.3


Fig. 8.4


Fig 8.5


Fig. 8.6


Fig. 8.7


Fig. 8 Area 1 b , sections Phases 1-2.


Fig. 9 Area 1b, plan of Phases 3-4.


Fig. 10 Area 1b, plan of Phase 5.


Fig. 11.2


Fig. 11.4

.


Fig. 11 Area 1b, sections Phases 3-5

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Fig. } 11.5 \\
& \text { (1198 }
\end{aligned}
$$



Fig. 12 Area 2, plan of all features.


Fig. 13 Area 2, plan of Phases 1-2.

g. 14.4
$\square 1 \quad 1 \quad 1 \mathrm{~m}$


Fig. 14.9

Fig. 14.10

0
Fig. 14.11


Fig. 14 Area 2, sections Phases 1-2.


Fig. 15 Area 2, plans and sections of the hearths.


Fig. 16 Area 2, plan of Phases 3-4.

Fig. 17.1


Fig. 17.2



Fig. 17.3
$30.54 \mathrm{~m} \mathrm{OD}-$


Fig. 17 Area 2, sections Phases 3-5.



Fig. 19 Area 2, plan of Phases 5-7.

THE PLATES


PI. 1 General shot of Area 1a, looking north-west. Scales 2m.


PI. 2 Working shot of Area 1a, looking west. Scales 2 m .


PI. 3 Area 1a showing area of natural aeolian sand, cut by pits in the foreground, looking west. Scales 2m.


## PI. 4 Area 1b, eastern half, looking south. Scales $2 m$.



## PI. 5 Area 1b, eastern half, looking north. Scales $2 m$.



PI. 6 Area 1b, western half, looking north. Scales $2 m$.


## PI. 7 Quarry pit 1001, looking west. Horizontal scale 2m, vertical scale 1m.



PI. 8 Quarry pit 1025, looking east. Horizontal scale 1m, vertical scale 1m.


PI. 9 Machine excavation of Trench 1 Area 1a, looking north-east.


PI. 10 Western end of Trench 1 Area 1a, showing edge of quarry pits, looking north.


PI. 11 Gullies 1296 and 1298, looking east. Horizontal scale 0.5 m , vertical scale 0.3 m .


PI. 12 Gully 1107, looking north- east. Horizontal scale 0.3 m , vertical scale 0.1 m .


PI. 13 Ditch 1068, looking south. Horizontal scale 1 m , vertical scale 0.5 m .


PI. 14 Ditches 1054 and 1055, looking east. Horizontal scale 0.5 m , vertical scales 0.2 m .


PI. 15 Pit 1276, looking south- east. Horizontal scale 2m, vertical scale 0.5 m .


PI. 16 Ditch 1088, looking east. Horizontal scale 2 m , vertical scale 1 m .


PI. 17 Ditch 1088, looking north. Horizontal scale 2m, vertical scale 1m.


PI. 18 Ditch 1094, looking north. Horizontal scale 1 m , vertical scale 0.5 m .


PI. 19 Ditch 1147, looking north. Horizontal scale 2m, vertical scale 1m.


PI. 20 Well 1031, looking west. Scales $2 \mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{~m}$ and 0.5 m .


PI. 21 Well 1031, looking east. Horizontal scale 2 m , vertical scale 0.5 m .


PI. 22 Area 2, west half, looking south- west. Scales 2 m .


PI. 23 Area 2, east half, looking east. Scales 2 m .


PI. 24 Ditches 2239 and 2274, looking north- west. Horizontal scale 1 m , vertical scale 0.5 m .


PI. 25 Ditch 2223 and furrow 2221, looking east. Horizontal scale 2m, vertical scale 1 m .


PI. 26 Ditches 2218, 2219 and 2220, looking south- west. Horizontal scale 2 m , vertical scale 1 m .


PI. 27 Ditch 2269, looking south. Horizontal scale 1m, vertical scale 0.5 m .


PI. 28 Pit 2329, ditches 2239/2292 and 2288, looking east. Horizontal scale 1m, vertical scale 0.5 m .


PI. 29 Truncated ditch 2407, looking north- west. Scale 0.5 m .


PI. 30 Pit 2344, looking north- west. Horizontal scale 0.5 m , vertical scale 0.1 m .


PI. 31 South western end of Area 2, looking east. Scales 2m. Features 2397 and 2446 highlighted.


PI. 32 Post hole 2384, looking east. Horizontal scale 0.2 m , vertical scale 0.1 m .


Pl. 33 Hearth 2277, looking south- west. Horizontal scales 0.5 m and 0.3 m , vertical scale 0.1 m .


PI. 34 Hearth 2277 showing detail of clay lining, looking north- east. Horizontal scale 0.5 m , vertical scale 0.2 m .


PI. 35 Hearth 2127, looking south- east. Horizontal scale 0.3 m , vertical scale 0.1 m .


PI. 36 The kiln prior to excavation, looking south. Scales 2 m and 1 m .


PI. 37 The kiln showing furrow 2003, with land drains removed and rake out pits half- sectioned, looking north- west.


PI. 38 Detail of rake out pits, looking west. Horizontal scale 2 m , vertical scale 0.5 m .


PI. 39 Kiln with rake out pits fully excavated, looking south- east. Scales 2 m .


PI. 40 Kiln oven (partially excavated), looking north. Horizontal scale 0.5 m .


PI. 41 Kiln during excavation showing 2433, looking north- east. Scale 1 m .


PI. 42 Entrance to kiln flue showing capping stone, looking north- west. Vertical scale 0.5 m .


PI. 43 Kiln oven chamber (mid excavation), looking north- east.


PI. 44 Detail of kiln section, looking south-west. Horizontal scale 0.5 m .


PI. 45 Longitudinal section through the kiln structure, looking west. Horizontal scale 2 m , vertical scale 0.2 m .


[^0]:    * frequency $-1=1-10 ; 2=11-50 ; 3=51=150 ; 4=151-250 ; 5 \Rightarrow 250$ items

